DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 085 870 EA 005 753

AUTHOR	Gertler, Diane B.; Barker, Linda A.
TITLE	Statistics of Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Schools, 1970-71.
INSTITUTION	National Center for Educational Statistics (DHEW/OE), Washington, D.C.
REPORT NO	DHEW-OE-74-11420
PUB DATE	73
NOTE	95p.; A related document is ED 023 196
AVAILABLE FROM	Superinetndent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 (Stock Number 1780-01249, $1.20)
EDRS PRICE	MF-$0.65 HC-$3.29
DESCRIPTORS	*Elementary Schools; High School Curriculum; *Private Schools; School Demography; *School Statistics; School Support; School Surveys; *Secondary Schools; *Student Enrollment; Student Teacher Ratio; Tables (Data)

ABSTRACT

This publication presents the results obtained from the most recent Survey of Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Education (1970-71). The data included present a measurement of the scope and describe some of the characteristics of the schools comprising the nonpublic sector, and reflect the status of these schools in the 50 States and the District of Columbia as of fall 1970. Nonpublic schools are defined as schools that are privately controlled by a nonpublic entity and are financed from sources other than public taxation or public grants. Included are parochial schools; privately operated schools providing education equivalent to that of the public elementary and secondary schools for students who are deaf, blind, mentally retarded, or who have other types of physical or mental exceptionality; private college preparatory schools or military academies; "finishing" schools; and practice or laboratory schools of private colleges and universities. The methods used in conducting the survey and a more complete discussion of data limitations and specific measures of the extent of sampling and sampling reliability are contained in a technical appendix. (Author)

Highlights

- In 1970-71, nonpublic schools numbered 16,453 and were operating with 5,143,182 pupils and 216,825 teachers.

- There was an overall 10-percent drop in enrollments in nonpublic schools during the past decade. This is attributable to declining enrollment in Roman Catholic schools; enrollment in other types of nonpublic schools increased over the 10-year period.

- In the Southeast, the percent of total elementary and secondary enrollment in nonpublic schools had increased since 1968-69. This was the only region reporting an increase during the period.

- The average elementary pupil-teacher ratio in nonpublic schools was 26.9; in secondary schools the ratio was 17.3. This reflected the continued downward trend identified in earlier years for nonpublic schools.

- Responding nonpublic schools reported that 10 percent of their enrollment belonged to one of four specified minority groups; viz., American Indian, Negro, Oriental, and Spanish-surnamed American.

- Nearly half (44 percent) of the nonpublic schools were located in urban areas; i.e., in cities or twin cities with populations of 50,000 or more.

- Among nonpublic schools responding to the question, 82 percent reported that they were receiving some type of aid from public agencies.

FILMED FROM BEST AVAILABLE COPY

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION
THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

DHEW Publications No. (OE) 74-11420

STATISTICS OF NONPUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS 1970-71

ED 085870

by
Diane B. Gertler
Linda A. Barker
National Center for Educational Statistics

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Caspar W. Weinberger, *Secretary*
S.P. Marland, Jr., *Assistant Secretary for Education*

Office of Education
John Ottina, *Commissioner*

National Center for Educational Statistics
Dorothy M. Gilford, *Assistant Commissioner for Educational Statistics*

EA 005 753

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON: 1973

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402 - Price $1.20
Stock Number 1780-01249

Foreword

In the interest of making available a complete statistical picture of American education, the National Center for Educational Statistics of the U.S. Office of Education fields a survey every 5 years covering nonpublic schools. This publication presents the results obtained from the most recent Survey of Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Education (1970-71).

In recent years there has been much concern expressed over the status and future of schools operated under nonpublic auspices. The data included in this report present a measurement of the scope of this segment of the American educational system, and describe some of the characteristics of the schools comprising the nonpublic sector. It is hoped that these basic statistics will provide needed information for those studying the problems of nonpublic educational enterprises and that this information will prove of assistance to the researchers and legislators involved in the field of nonpublic education.

To be successful, surveys of nonpublic schools require the voluntary cooperation of a variety of organizations. Many State education agencies assisted the U.S. Office of Education in the data-collection activities for this survey, and several of the organizations representing various types of nonpublic schools urged their member schools to cooperate by returning the completed questionnaire. Also, the National Catholic Educational Association gathered and edited the required data for Roman Catholic schools under a U.S. Office of Education grant. Decision Studies Group, of Washington, D.C., under contract, gathered the data for the non-Catholic schools and tabulated the results of the entire survey.

We wish to express our appreciation to the cooperating agencies, without whose aid this study would not have been possible.

Roy C. Nehrt, Chief
Elementary and Secondary Surveys Branch

Contents

	Page
Foreword	iii
Introduction	1
Scope and Limitations of the Survey	1
Historical Summary	3
Enrollments	3
Characteristics of Schools	3
Age of Schools	4
Basic Statistics of Nonpublic Schools	5
Schools by Affiliation	5
Enrollment Size of Schools	7
Grade Span of Schools	7
Enrollment in Nonpublic Schools	9
Enrollment by Level	9
Enrollment by Affiliation of School	9
Enrollment by Size of School	9
Enrollment by Grade	11
Enrollment by Minority Group	14
Teachers and Pupil-Teacher Ratios	17
Number of Nonpublic School Teachers	17
Pupil-Teacher Ratios by Affiliation of School	17
Changing Pupil-Teacher Ratios	17
Profile of Nonpublic Schools	21
Locality of Schools	21
Curriculums of Secondary Schools	21
Contributions from Public Agencies	22
Special Programs Offered by Nonpublic Schools	23
The Typical School—Nonpublic and Public	23

Page

Appendixes

I. Definitions 77
II. Technical Appendix 79
III. Reproduction of Survey Form 85

List of Figures

Figures:

1. Percentage distribution of elementary and secondary enrollment in nonpublic schools, by affiliation of school: United States, 1970-71 12
2. Percentage distribution of enrollment in nonpublic and public schools, by grade: United States, 1970-71 13
3. Minority group enrollment as a percent of total enrollment in nonpublic schools, by region: United States, 1970-71 15
4. Percentage comparison of nonpublic school teachers and pupils, by affiliation of school and region: United States, 1970-71 19
5. Distribution of nonpublic schools, by locality: United States, 1970-71 21
6. Percent of nonpublic schools receiving contributions from public agencies, by type: United States, 1970-71 . . 22

List of Tables

Text Tables:

A. Percent of nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, by affiliation, for selected years: United States, 1960-61 to 1970-71 1
B. Historical summary of nonpublic elementary and secondary school statistics for selected years: United States, 1960-61 to 1970-71 4
C. Number and percent of nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, by region and affiliation: United States, 1970-71 6
D. Percent of nonpublic elementary and secondary schools for each affiliation group, by enrollment size of school: United States, 1970-71 7
E. Percent of nonpublic schools, by enrollment size of school, by affiliation, and by region: United States 1970-71 8
F. Number and percent of nonpublic schools and average number of pupils in each grade, by grade span of school: United States, 1970-71 8
G. Percentage distribution of elementary and secondary enrollment in nonpublic schools, by region and affiliation of school: United States, 1970-71 10
H. Enrollment in nonpublic schools and percentage distribution of enrollment, by affiliation and by region and State: United States, 1970-71 11
I. Percentage distribution of elementary and secondary pupils in nonpublic schools, by level and enrollment size of school: United States, 1970-71 12
J. Total enrollment in elementary and secondary schools, that in nonpublic schools, and nonpublic as percent of total enrollment, by grade: United States, 1970-71 14
K. Preprimary enrollment as a percent of total enrollment and prekindergarten enrollment as a percent of all preprimary enrollment for nonpublic schools, by region: United States, 1970-71 14
L. Minority group enrollment as a percent of total elementary and secondary enrollment in public and nonpublic schools, by region and State: United States, 1970-71 16
M. Number of nonpublic elementary school teachers and percent they represent of all elementary teachers, by region and State: United States, 1970-71 18
N. Number of nonpublic secondary school teachers and percent they represent of all secondary teachers, by region and State: United States, 1970-71 18

Page

O. Historical comparison of elementary and secondary pupil-teacher ratios in nonpublic schools and in public schools, for selected years: United States, 1960-61 to 1970-71 20
P. Percentage distribution of nonpublic schools, by locality and affiliation, and of nonpublic school pupils, by locality of school: United States, 1970-71 21
Q. Percent of nonpublic schools receiving contributions from public agencies, by affiliation of school and type of contribution received: United States, 1970-71 23
R. Percent of nonpublic schools offering special programs for specified target groups, by affiliation of school and type of program: United States, 1970-71 23

Historical Summary Tables:

i. Enrollment in nonpublic schools and percent change between 1960-61 and 1970-71, by affiliation of school and region: United States 27
ii. Total enrollment in public and nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, and nonpublic as percent of total, by region and State: United States, 1968-69 and 1970-71 28

Basic Tables:

1. Number of nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, by religious affiliation of school and by region and State: United States, 1970-71 32
2. Number of nonpublic schools offering only elementary instruction, by religious affiliation of school and by region and State: United States, 1970-71 34
3. Number of nonpublic schools offering only secondary instruction, by religious affiliation of school and by region and State: United States, 1970-71 36
4. Number of nonpublic schools offering both elementary and secondary instruction, by religious affiliation of school and by region and State: United States, 1970-71 38
5. Number of elementary and secondary pupils in nonpublic schools, by religious affiliation of school and by region and State: United States, 1970-71 40
6. Number of elementary pupils in nonpublic schools, by religious affiliation of school and by region and State: United States, 1970-71 42
7. Number of secondary pupils in nonpublic schools, by religious affiliation of school and by region and State: United States, 1970-71 44
8. Number of elementary teachers (in full-time equivalents) in nonpublic schools, by religious affiliation of school and by region and State: United States, 1970-71 46
9. Number of secondary teachers (in full-time equivalents) in nonpublic schools, by religious affiliation of school and by region and State: United States, 1970-71 48
10. Elementary pupil-teacher ratios in nonpublic schools, by religious affiliation of school and by region and State: United States, 1970-71 50
11. Secondary pupil-teacher ratios in nonpublic schools, by religious affiliation of school and by region and State: United States, 1970-71 52
12. Number of nonpublic schools offering only elementary instruction, by enrollment size of school and by region and State: United States, 1970-71 54
13. Number of nonpublic schools offering only secondary instruction, by enrollment size of school and by region and State: United States, 1970-71 55
14. Number of nonpublic schools offering both elementary and secondary instruction, by enrollment size of school and by region and State: United States, 1970-71 56
15. Number of elementary pupils in nonpublic schools, by enrollment size of school and by region and State: United States, 1970-71 57
16. Number of secondary pupils in nonpublic schools, by enrollment size of school and by region and State: United States, 1970-71 58

Page

17. Number of elementary teachers (in full-time equivalents) in nonpublic schools, by enrollment size of school and by region and State: United States, 1970-71 59
18. Number of secondary teachers (in full-time equivalents) in nonpublic schools, by enrollment size of school and by region and State: United States, 1970-71 60
19. Number of nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, by enrollment size and religious affiliation of school: United States, 1970-71 61
20. Number of nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, by grade span and by region and State: United States, 1970-71 62
21. Number of elementary and secondary pupils in nonpublic schools, by grade and by region and State: United States, 1970-71 64
22. Number of prekindergarten and kindergarten pupils and teachers in nonpublic schools, by region and State: United States, 1970-71 66
23. Number of elementary pupils in nonpublic schools, by minority group and by region and State: United States, 1970-71 67
24. Number of secondary pupils in nonpublic schools, by minority group and by region and State: United States, 1970-71 68
25. Number of elementary and secondary pupils in nonpublic schools, by minority group and by region and State: United States, 1970-71 69
26. Percentage distribution of elementary and secondary pupils in nonpublic schools, by minority group and by region and State: United States, 1970-71 70
27. Number of elementary and secondary pupils in nonpublic schools, by minority group and region: United States, 1970-71 71
28. Number and percentage distribution of elementary and secondary pupils in nonpublic schools, by minority group and locality: United States, 1970-71 71
29. Number and percentage distribution of elementary and secondary pupils in nonpublic schools, by minority group and years of operation of school: United States, 1970-71 72
30. Number of nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, by locality and religious affiliation of school: United States, 1970-71 72
31. Number of nonpublic secondary schools offering specified high school curriculums, by religious affiliation of school: United States, 1970-71 73
32. Number of nonpublic elementary and secondary schools receiving contributions from public agencies, by type of contribution and by religious affiliation of school: United States, 1970-71 73
33. Number of nonpublic elementary and secondary schools offering special programs, by religious affiliation of school: United States, 1970-71 74
34. Number of nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, by years of operation and religious affiliation of school: United States, 1970-71 74

Appendix Tables:

II-a. Number of of schools in population, number responding and response rate, by State and major affiliation . . 80
II-b. Number and percent of nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, by region and affiliation: United States, 1970-71 82
II-c. Coefficient of variation of estimated total pupils and teachers in all nonpublic schools and in non-Catholic schools, by region 83

Introduction

Nonpublic schools have played a significant role in the American educational process since the earliest period of the Nation. Beginning with the first semi-private institutions established in New England (elite private academies designed to serve the educational needs of colonial communities) through the one-room sectarian schools scattered throughout rural areas to the large Roman Catholic parochial schools (established following the Third Plenary Council at Baltimore in 1884), the nature of these schools has changed as the character of the country has changed.

It was not until the late 19th century that public schools began to dominate the American educational enterprise. Since that time increasing enrollment in public schools has steadily outdistanced any increases in nonpublic school enrollment, with public schools educating a steadily increasing percentage of the total number of elementary and secondary pupils. By 1970-71, only 10 percent of subcollegiate pupils were attending schools operated under nonpublic auspices (table A).

Despite the overall enrollment percentage decrease, nonpublic schools continue to serve specific needs for that segment of the population electing not to send their children to public schools. The individual reasons for parents making this choice are as varied today as they were a century ago, reflecting that diversity so characteristic of the American people. The decision of parents to pay the additional expense of a nonpublic school is frequently based on their belief that the public schools do not offer that particular emphasis which they desire in their children's education, be this religious instruction, individualized attention, experimental teaching techniques, ethnic integration or homogeneity, or a highly disciplined academic environment.

Concern over the role played by nonpublic schools in the United States has increased in recent years, prompted by the reports that large numbers of nonpublic schools have found it necessary to close their doors when confronted with rising educational costs and higher parental expectations. The impact of this phenomenon has been felt primarily by Roman Catholic schools, which constitute the great bulk of the nonpublic sector. In contrast, recent data show other types of nonpublic schools expanding in response to various demands for an alternative to public education. But they too express concern over their ability to improve the quality of their educational offerings while having to meet rising costs.

This report is intended to provide basic statistics on nonpublic schools for those concerned with a comprehensive view of the educational system in America, and in particular for those interested in the place of nonpublic schools in this system.

Scope and Limitations of the Survey

Nonpublic schools are defined as schools which are privately controlled by a nonpublic entity and are financed from sources other than public taxation or

Table A.—*Percent of nonpublic elementary and secondary schools,*[1] *by affiliation, for selected years: United States, 1960-61 to 1970-71*

Affiliation	1960-61		1965-66		1968-69		1970-71	
	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary
Total schools . .	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Nonaffiliated	7.1	19.4	8.9	21.8	10.0	23.3	12.5	29.8
Roman Catholic . .	72.6	62.3	70.0	59.6	68.9	58.2	64.2	50.2
Other affiliated and unknown . . .	20.3	18.3	21.1	18.6	21.1	18.5	23.3	20.0

[1] Combined elementary and secondary schools counted twice for historical comparability.

public grants. Included are parochial schools; privately operated schools providing education equivalent to that of the public elementary and secondary schools for students who are deaf, blind, mentally retarded, or who have other types of physical or mental exceptionality; private college preparatory schools or military academies; "finishing" schools; and practice or laboratory schools of private colleges and universities.

Data in this report reflect the status of nonpublic elementary and secondary schools in the 50 States and the District of Columbia as of the fall of 1970. The information was collected as part of the "Survey of Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Education, 1970-71." This survey was conducted in two segments, with Roman Catholic schools surveyed by the National Catholic Educational Association under a U.S. Office of Education grant, and other-than-Catholic schools surveyed by a separate company under contract.

While the survey was originally intended to cover the entire universe of nonpublic schools, low response rates among non-Catholic schools made it necessary to select a subsample of the nonresponding non-Catholic schools for a special followup effort. The resulting sample data were used to inflate to national and regional totals for this missing segment of schools. Figures for Catholic schools in this report represent only those schools which responded to the survey (95 percent). These points must be kept in mind when referring to the tables included in this publication.

The Technical Appendix to this report describes in detail the methods used in conducting the survey. A more complete discussion of data limitations and specific measures of the extent of sampling and sampling reliability is also contained in the Technical Appendix.

Historical Summary

Enrollments

Data collected during the 1970-71 school year indicate that enrollments among nonpublic schools, which reached a peak in the mid-60's, have continuously declined since then. Between the 1960-61 and 1970-71 school years, a drop of 10 percent in enrollments was reported for all nonpublic schools (table i). This decrease is almost entirely attributable to the decline in Roman Catholic schools, which lost 19.3 percent of their enrollment over the 10-year period. Nonreligious-affiliated schools demonstrated a growth in enrollment of 90.8 percent for the same period, and other-than-Catholic religious-affiliated schools reported a 47.0 percent increase (table i). But, since Catholic schools represent such a large proportion of nonpublic school enrollments, their decrease offsets the considerable growth occurring among the remaining types of nonpublic schools. However, while the overall national enrollment in nonpublic schools declined, such enrollment in the Southeast region rose 31.6 percent. This was the only region to report an increase.

The fluctuations in nonpublic school enrollment affect public school enrollments. Just since the 1968-69 school year, nonpublic school enrollment has fallen from 11.5 percent to 10.1 percent of the total enrollment in elementary and secondary schools (tables ii and B). On a percentage basis, public schools in the New England region have had to absorb a greater proportion of lost nonpublic school enrollment than have the public schools in other regions. The Mideast and Plains regions follow New England in their proportional losses of nonpublic school enrollment as a percent of total enrollment.

In constrast to the remainder of the Nation, public schools in the Southeast have lost enrollment to nonpublic schools. Data based on a special universe survey conducted in 1968-69 of all public and nonpublic schools show that 5.3 percent of the elementary and secondary enrollment in the Southeast was in nonpublic schools, whereas this figure rose to 6.1 percent in 1970-71. The greatest change in the profile of school enrollment in any State occurred in Mississippi, where nonpublic schools absorbed an additional 7.7 percentage points of the total enrollment between 1968-69 and 1970-71. In fact, the 47,000 enrollment increase in nonpublic schools in fall 1970 just about matched the decrease in that State's public school enrollment. This type of change is the exception rather than the rule, with only 10 States (eight of these in the Southeast region) reporting a shift in enrollment toward nonpublic schools.

Characteristics of Schools

In 1960-61, 72.6 percent of the nonpublic elementary schools and 62.3 percent of the nonpublic secondary schools were operated under Roman Catholic auspices (table A). Reports for the 1970-71 school year reflected a changing pattern, with only 64.2 percent of the elementary schools and 50.2 percent of the secondary schools operated by agencies of the Catholic church. Nonaffiliated elementary schools rose from 7.1 percent of the total number of nonpublic schools in 1960-61 to 12.5 percent in 1970-71. Nonaffiliated secondary schools rose from 19.4 percent to 29.8 percent of the nationwide total during the same decade. The number of other-than-Catholic religious-affiliated schools rose from 20.3 percent of total nonpublic schools at the elementary level in 1960-61 to 23.3 percent in 1970-71; at the secondary level, their share rose from 18.3 percent to 20.0 percent of all nonpublic schools.

The downward trend of pupil-teacher ratios observed in earlier surveys of nonpublic schools continued through 1970-71. Data for that year show that the average elementary school teacher was instructing 26.9 pupils as opposed to 37.5 pupils in 1960-61 (table B). At the secondary level, the pupil-teacher ratio was down from 18.8 in 1960-61 to 17.3 in 1970-71. Roman Catholic schools still reported the highest pupil-teacher ratios at both levels (30.5 and 20.8, respectively, tables 10 and 11), although they too have been considerably lowered from previous figures.

The 1970-71 data also revealed a downward trend in school size, with the average nonpublic school enrolling 292.8 pupils, down from a high of 316.1 in 1965-66 (table B). Despite the smaller number of pupils per school, the average number of teachers per school has risen, demonstrating the impact of reduced pupil-teacher ratios. In 1960-61, there was an average of 9.9 teachers

in each nonpublic school; in 1970-71, there were 12.3 (table B).

While nonpublic schools in general are growing smaller, the smallest schools are being phased out more rapidly than the larger ones. Between the 1968-69 and 1970-71 surveys, the number of elementary schools with fewer than 100 pupils declined 18 percent, and the number of secondary schools of this size dropped 57 percent. However, the schools with 100 to 299 pupils show a different trend. The secondary schools of this size decreased by only 8.2 percent over the 2-year period, while the elementary schools increased by 5.8 percent.

Age of Schools

Item 2 of the survey questionnaire requested the respondent to enter the year in which the school was founded. Of the 14,885 schools answering this question, 2,616 reported that they had been founded prior to the turn of the 20th century. Over half (7,518) of the responding nonpublic schools in operation during the 1970-71 school year had opened between 1900 and 1954.

Schools organized after 1954 represented 31.9 percent of the total (table 33). Of these nonpublic schools, an average of 346 opened each year from 1955 to 1964. This rate dropped to an annual rate of 194 between 1965 and 1969, but the new fall term in 1970 saw 325 nonpublic schools opening their doors for the first time. Over 50 percent of these schools founded in the fall of 1970 reported that they were independent of any religious affiliation, and only 21.5 percent were Roman Catholic.

Table B.—*Historical summary of nonpublic elementary and secondary school statistics for selected years: United States, 1960-61 to 1970-71*[1]

Item	YEAR			
	1960-61	1965-66	1968-69	1970-71
Schools[2]	**18,374**	**19,946**	**18,552**	**17,569**
Enrollment	5,736,480	6,304,772	5,729,166	5,143,182
Teachers	182,170	222,983	225,227	216,824
Average number of—				
Pupils per school	312.2	316.1	308.8	292.3
Pupils per teacher—				
Elementary	37.5	33.5	29.7	26.9
Secondary	18.8	18.1	17.4	17.3
Teachers per school	9.9	11.2	12.1	12.3
Percent affiliated	90.2	88.1	87.0	83.6
Percent of total school enrollment	13.6	13.0	11.5	10.1

[1] Combined elementary and secondary schools counted twice for historical comparability.

[2] The figures for 1960-61, 1965-66, and 1968-69 are based on responding schools only. The response rates for those years were as follows: 1960-61, 99 percent; 1965-66, 97 percent; 1968-69, 97 percent. The figures for 1970-71 are representative of 97 percent of the nonpublic schools (see Technical Appendix).

Basic Statistics of Nonpublic Schools

In the 1970-71 survey, a total of 16,453 reporting schools[1] were operating under nonpublic auspices (table 1). Of these, 12,865 offered instruction at only the elementary level (table 2), 2,472 offered instruction at only the secondary level (table 3), and 1,116 combined schools offered instruction at both the elementary and secondary levels (table 4).

The reader will notice that, among the basic tables included in this report, the three types of schools are dealt with separately. However, within other tables, particularly historical tables, schools are classified according to whether they offer elementary or secondary level instruction; in such cases, combined schools were counted in both categories and are so noted in a footnote to the table.

Schools by Affiliation

Roman Catholic schools outnumber all other types of nonpublic schools combined. In 1970-71, there were 10,770 Catholic schools reported, representing 65.5 percent of the total number of nonpublic schools covered in this report (table C). Thirteen percent of the nonpublic schools reported that they were not affiliated with any religious group. Among the other-than-Catholic religious-affiliated schools, Lutheran schools were most numerous (1,354), followed by the 658 Seventh-day Adventist schools. The next largest number of schools, 429, is found in the category entitled "other affiliated." Approximately 300 of the schools in this category are operated by the Old Order Mennonite and Amish sects. The *Teachers' Directory, 1970* of Amish schools reports an increase of over 200 percent in the number of schools operated by these sects since 1960. The largest concentrations of their schools, almost exclusively elementary, are located in Pennsylvania and Ohio.

Christian Reformed schools have traditionally represented a sizable segment of the other-than-Catholic religious-affiliated schools. However, 1970-71 data show only 146 of the schools, as compared with 227 in 1968-69. This difference does not represent the closing of schools, but rather a change in reporting by respondents. Many schools, reporting in 1968-69 as associated with the Christian Reformed church, reported in 1970-71 that they accepted pupils of all Protestant beliefs regardless of church affiliation and therefore classified themselves as nonaffiliated schools. They are usually members of the National Union of Christian Schools, which now describes itself as "Calvinist." The self-classification was accepted for the 1970 survey.

The nonpublic school profile in each of the eight regions of the United States varies markedly when the religious affiliation of schools in each region is examined. A relatively high percentage of nonaffiliated schools is characteristic of the Southeast and New England. In the Southeast, 28.4 percent of the schools were reported as nonaffiliated; in New England, 24.0 percent were nonaffiliated. The share of nonaffiliated schools in each of the remaining six regions ranged from a high of 16.2 percent in the Far West to a low of 4.9 percent in both the Great Lakes and Plans regions (table C).

While Roman Catholic schools represented 65.5 percent of the total number of nonpublic schools nationally, the extent of their predominance fluctuates among regions. This is reflected in the contrast between the Southeast, where only 47.7 percent of the nonpublic schools were Catholic, and the Mideast region, where 74.5 percent were Catholic. However, even in the Southeast, where their representation is lowest, Roman Catholic schools outnumber any other single type of nonpublic school.

The relative numbers of other-than-Catholic affiliated schools also vary considerably among regions. The Great Lakes region and the Plains region are characterized by a significant number of Lutheran schools. In the Great Lakes region, 15.2 percent of all nonpublic schools were Lutheran in 1970-71; in the Plains region, 18.1 percent of the schools were of the same affiliation. Seventh-day Adventist schools placed third in each of these regions, representing about 3 percent of the total.

[1] The estimated total number of nonpublic schools actually operating in 1970 was in excess of 17,000. Some identifying data on most nonresponding schools were obtained from State education agencies and are on file, but a lack of consistency in details precluded their inclusion in the data file used for this report.

Table C.—*Number and percent of nonpubiic elementary and secondary schools, by region and affiliation: United States, 1970-71*

Affiliation	Total U.S.	REGION							
		New England	Mideast	Great Lakes	Plains	Southeast	Southwest	Rocky Mountains	Far West
Total	**16,453**	**1,347**	**4,221**	**3,976**	**1,685**	**2,355**	**771**	**322**	**1,776**
Nonaffiliated	2,136	323	436	196	83	669	103	38	288
Affiliated	14,270	1,023	3,775	3,777	1,590	1,681	664	282	1,478
Baptist	172	1	15	11	0	63	9	3	70
Christian Reformed	146	0	5	63	33	12	3	3	27
Friends	44	5	31	2	1	2	0	1	2
Jewish	255	16	170	28	3	18	2	1	17
Lutheran	1,354	6	85	604	305	111	78	32	133
Methodist	63	0	6	1	1	42	6	0	7
Presbyterian	31	0	3	0	1	20	6	1	0
Episcopal	348	23	70	8	7	122	60	2	56
Roman Catholic	10,770	934	3,146	2,845	1,165	1,123	460	182	915
7th-day Adventist	658	34	80	130	49	114	13	42	196
Other affiliated	429	4	164	85	25	54	27	15	55
Unknown	47	1	10	3	12	5	4	2	10
	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION								
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Nonaffiliated	13.0	24.0	10.3	4.9	4.9	28.4	13.4	11.8	16.2
Affiliated	86.7	75.9	89.4	95.0	94.4	71.4	86.1	87.6	83.2
Baptist	1.0	.1	.4	.3	.0	2.7	1.2	.9	3.9
Christian Reformed	.9	.0	.1	1.6	2.0	.5	.4	.9	1.5
Friends	.3	.4	.7	.1	.1	.1	.0	.3	.1
Jewish	1.6	1.2	4.0	.7	.2	.8	.3	.3	1.0
Lutheran	8.2	.4	2.0	15.2	18.1	4.7	10.1	9.9	7.5
Methodist	.4	.0	.1	([1])	.1	1.8	.8	.0	.4
Presbyterian	.2	.0	.1	.0	.1	.8	.8	.3	.0
Episcopal	2.1	1.7	1.7	.2	.4	5.2	7.8	.6	3.2
Roman Catholic	65.5	69.3	74.5	71.6	69.1	47.7	59.7	56.5	51.5
7th-day Adventist	4.0	2.5	1.9	3.3	2.9	4.8	1.7	13.0	11.0
Other affiliated	2.6	.3	3.9	2.1	1.5	2.3	3.5	4.7	3.1
Unknown	.3	.1	.2	.1	.7	.2	.5	.6	.6

[1] Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTE: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

In the Southwest region, 10.1 percent of the nonpublic schools were reported as Lutheran and 7.8 percent as Episcopal. Within the Rocky Mountain region, Seventh-day Adventist schools were second in number to Roman Catholic schools, representing 13.0 percent of the total; an additional 9.9 percent of the schools in this region were Lutheran-operated. Seventh-day Adventist schools were well represented in the Far West also (11.0 percent), as were Lutheran schools (7.5 percent).

Of the remaining types of less frequently reported affiliated schools, Baptist schools represented a larger proportion of schools in the Far West and Southwest than in other regions (3.9 and 2.7 percent, respectively). Jewish schools were most numerous in the Mideast, where they represented 4.0 percent of all nonpublic schools. In that region, among affiliated schools, Jewish schools were outnumbered only by Roman Catholic schools. In fact, 170 of the 255 Jewish schools reporting nationwide were located in the Mideast (table C).

Enrollment Size of Schools

Slightly over 60 percent of the schools operated under nonpublic auspices had fewer than 300 pupils enrolled in 1970-71 (table D). An additional 20.6 percent reported between 300 and 499 pupils on their rolls. Only 81 (0.5 percent) of the nonpublic schools had 1,500 or more pupils, while 385 (2.3 percent) had 1,000 to 1,499 pupils.

Size of school appears to be related to the affiliation of the school. Seventh-day Adventists, Lutherans, and affiliations included under the "other" category tend to operate smaller schools than do the remaining religious groups. All three of these groups showed more than 90 percent of their schools as having fewer than 300 pupils enrolled (table E). The small school size may reflect a limited range of grades offered, such as elementary only or grades 7 to 10, or location in sparsely populated rural areas. The lowest percentage of small schools (schools with fewer than 300 pupils) was found in the Roman Catholic sector (49.9 percent).

Larger nonpublic schools—i.e., those with 500 or more pupils—tended to be most prevalent among schools operated by the Society of Friends, with 29.5 percent of their schools falling into this category. Among Catholic schools, 24.3 percent had 500 or more pupils enrolled. Of the 81 schools with 1,500 or more pupils, 77 were Roman Catholic schools.

Table E also shows the average number of pupils per school by affiliation. The average Roman Catholic school, with 383.9 pupils, was larger than any other type of nonpublic school. Friends schools represented the second largest enrollment size, with an average of 313.3 pupils per school. Conversely, Seventh-day Adventists, with 75.7 percent of their schools enrolling fewer than 100 pupils, had an average enrollment size of 81.3 pupils.

Average school size also tends to vary among regions, with the largest schools being found in the Mideast (396.1 pupils). The Great Lakes region and New England also showed a larger average size for their schools (335.5 and 299.6, respectively) than the other regions. The smallest average school size was found in the Rocky Mountain region; there, the average nonpublic school had 186.1 pupils enrolled. School size in the remaining regions was fairly well distributed between these extremes.

Table D.—*Percent of nonpublic elementary and secondary schools for each affiliation group, by enrollment size of school: United States, 1970-71*

Enrollment size of school	All schools	AFFILIATION OF SCHOOL		
		Non-affiliated	Roman Catholic	Other affiliated and unknown
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 100	17.6	34.0	5.6	44.3
100 to 299	43.9	42.0	44.3	44.2
300 to 499	20.6	16.4	25.7	7.4
500 to 749	11.1	5.5	14.8	3.2
750 to 999	3.9	1.1	5.6	.5
1,000 to 1,499	2.3	.9	3.2	.4
1,500 and more	.5	.1	.7	.1

Grade Span of Schools

The majority of nonpublic schools (13,981) reported that they were offering some elementary grades. In 1970-71, there were 9,162 schools beginning at the preprimary level or grade 1 and extending through grade 8; these represented 55.6 percent of all nonpublic schools (tables 20 and F). It is not possible to determine from the tabulations exactly how many of these schools considered grades 7 and 8 as secondary. Elementary schools beginning with preprimary or grade 1 and extending through grade 6 comprised only 8.5 percent of the total number of nonpublic schools. For the same school year, 2.3 percent of the nonpublic schools offered preprimary or grade 1 through grade 9. This lengthened elementary grade span results when an elementary school adds a ninth grade in response to parental demand or temporary lack of space in a high school. Since these schools frequently chose to report their entire enrollment as elementary, it may be assumed that few or no specific modifications in the curriculum organization are made for upper level pupils in these schools.

The most common type of organization for nonpublic schools offering secondary level instruction was represented by the grade span of 9 through 12 or postgraduate; 12.1 percent of the nonpublic schools were operating on this basis in 1970-71. Among schools offering both an elementary and a secondary curriculum, the most common grade range was from preprimary or grade 1 through grade 12, with 3.8 percent of the schools fitting this pattern (table F).

A sizable number of schools (2,652) are shown under the heading "other". The variety of grade spans included in this category is widely distributed among numerous grade combinations, each representing a very small proportion of the total. It is impractical to break the category down more finely for presentation.

In an attempt to further analyze the characteristics of schools offering specified grade spans, the average

Table E.—*Percent of nonpublic schools, by enrollment size of school, by affiliation, and by region: United States 1970–71*

Affiliation and region	All schools	ENROLLMENT SIZE OF SCHOOL							
		Under 100	100-299	300-499	500-749	750-999	1,000-1,499	1,500 or more	Average size of school
Total	**100.0**	**17.6**	**43.9**	**20.6**	**11.1**	**3.9**	**2.3**	**0.5**	**312.7**
Nonaffiliated	100.0	33.9	41.9	16.4	5.5	1.1	.9	.1	214.3
Affiliated	100.0	15.1	44.2	21.2	12.0	4.4	2.6	.5	327.7
Baptist	100.0	28.5	51.2	12.2	6.4	1.7	.0	.0	204.1
Christian Reformed	100.0	34.9	43.8	11.6	6.8	1.4	1.4	.0	202.0
Friends	100.0	13.6	47.7	9.1	25.0	4.5	.0	.0	313.3
Jewish	100.0	18.4	53.3	12.9	12.5	.8	2.0	.0	256.2
Lutheran	100.0	38.6	53.9	6.0	.9	.2	.4	.0	148.4
Methodist	100.0	39.7	38.1	22.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	170.8
Presbyterian	100.0	16.1	41.9	41.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	241.6
Episcopal	100.0	24.4	59.5	7.5	7.5	.9	.3	.0	210.9
Roman Catholic	100.0	5.6	44.3	25.7	14.8	5.6	3.2	.7	383.9
7th-day Adventist	100.0	75.7	20.7	3.2	.3	.2	.0	.0	81.3
Other	100.0	61.5	29.6	6.3	2.1	.0	.2	.2	121.9
Unknown	100.0	38.3	42.6	12.8	.0	4.3	.0	2.1	209.8
New England	100.0	16.1	43.7	25.1	10.5	3.5	.8	.2	299.6
Mideast	100.0	12.9	37.7	22.1	14.6	6.8	4.6	1.3	396.1
Great Lakes	100.0	15.2	43.6	20.2	12.3	5.2	3.0	.5	335.5
Plains	100.0	25.1	48.4	15.8	7.8	2.0	.8	.1	237.1
Southeast	100.0	19.0	45.6	22.2	9.3	2.3	1.4	.1	278.6
Southwest	100.0	19.6	55.3	17.4	6.6	.6	.4	.1	234.9
Rocky Mountains	100.0	36.6	42.5	15.8	5.0	.0	.0	.0	186.1
Far West	100.0	22.1	48.5	19.0	8.8	.9	.6	.0	246.4

NOTE: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Table F.—*Number and percent of nonpublic schools and average number of pupils in each grade,[1] by grade span of school: United States, 1970-71*

Grade span	SCHOOLS		Average number of pupils per grade[1]
	Number	Percent	
Total	**16,453**	**100.0**	...
Prekdgn. or kdgn.-grade 6	726	4.4	26.0
Grades 1-6	669	4.1	26.5
Prekdgn. or kdgn.-grade 8	2,718	16.5	36.9
Grades 1-8	6,444	39.1	42.1
Prekdgn. or kdgn.-grade 9	214	1.3	27.8
Grades 1-9	168	1.0	13.9
Prekdgn. or kdgn.-grade 12 or PG	360	2.2	31.6
Grades 1-12 or PG	259	1.6	32.1
Grades 7-12 or PG	260	1.6	44.9
Grades 9-12 or PG	1,983	12.1	119.1
Other	2,652	16.1	...

[1] Prekindergarten and kindergarten handled as one grade, i.e., preprimary. Postgraduate excluded from calculations.

number of pupils per grade in each type of organization has been computed. Table F illustrates that average grades in schools with grades 9 through 12 are much larger than those in schools offering other grade combinations, with an average of 119.1 pupils in each grade of such schools. Among elementary schools, the largest number of pupils per grade (42.1) is found in schools with grades 1 through 8. This is a grade pattern characteristic of Catholic schools, which have already been shown to be larger on the average than other types of nonpublic schools. The span of grades 1 to 9 shows an average of only 13.9 pupils in each grade. This could result from a predominance of small Amish schools in this category. Amish schools, as well as Mennonite schools, frequently retain the 9th and sometimes the 10th grades in their elementary schools, thereby allowing their pupils to remain in school throughout the compulsory school attendance years without having to attend public high schools. The fact that they are located in sparsely populated rural areas contributes to the small size of most of their schools, as well as to the low grade enrollment.

Enrollment in Nonpublic Schools

Enrollment by Level

Although we estimate that there were about 5,370,000 pupils (table i) attending nonpublic elementary and secondary schools in 1970-71, the enrollment derived from schools responding to the Office of Education survey totaled 5,143,182 pupils. Of this number, 76.2 percent were reported as receiving elementary-level instruction, and 23.8 percent were receiving instruction at the secondary level. The proportion of elementary enrollment to secondary enrollment varied among schools of different religious affiliations. For example, among Lutheran schools, 88.6 percent of the enrollment was at the elementary level; among Friends schools, only 54.0 percent of the enrollment was elementary (figure 1).

When viewed as a portion of the whole, elementary enrollment in Roman Catholic schools represented 82.1 percent (3,218,685 pupils) of all elementary enrollment in nonpublic schools (table G). Seven percent of the elementary pupils were in nonreligious-affiliated schools and 4.5 percent were in Lutheran schools. The remaining 6.4 percent of the elementary enrollment was in other types of nonpublic schools, ranging between 1.2 percent of the total for Jewish schools, and 0.1 percent for schools not reporting their affiliation status.

At the secondary level, Roman Catholic enrollment (75.0 percent, or 917,777 pupils) represented a lower proportion of the total than it did at the elementary level. Nonaffiliated schools were educating 15.2 percent of the secondary-level pupils; this was a much higher proportion of the total than among nonaffiliated elementary schools. Among the remaining 9.8 percent of the schools, no single affiliation represented a significant proportion of the total secondary enrollment. The percentages among these schools ranged from 1.7 percent for Episcopal schools to 0.1 percent for Presbyterian schools.

Enrollment by Affiliation of School

Nationally, 80.4 percent of all nonpublic school enrollment represented in this report was in Roman Catholic schools (table H). However, there was considerable regional variation in the proportion of pupils attending Catholic schools. In the Southeast, as little as 56.6 percent of the nonpublic school enrollment was in Catholic schools, whereas, in the Mideast, 87.3 percent of the enrollment was in such schools. New York and Pennsylvania were the two States reporting the single largest numbers of pupils enrolled in Catholic schools—639,991 in New York and 453,913 in Pennsylvania.

Enrollment in nonaffiliated schools represented 8.9 percent of all nonpublic school pupils in the United States. Regionally, enrollment in these schools ranged from a high of 26.8 percent of all pupils in the Southeast to a low of 3.2 percent in the Great Lakes region. The largest enrollments in nonaffiliated schools reported for individual States were in Mississippi, with 47,271 pupils, and in New York, with 37,624 pupils. Two States, Nevada and Wyoming, reported no enrollment in nonaffiliated schools.

The highest percentage of pupils in other-than-Catholic affiliated schools were reported in the Southwest region (19.2 percent); in New England, only 2.7 percent of the pupils were attending other-affiliated schools. The largest number of children attending Jewish schools was found in New York; the 44,117 pupils enrolled in Jewish schools in that State represented nearly 70 percent of the nationwide enrollment in Jewish schools. A similar situation was found among Presbyterian schools, where 3,661 of the 7,489 children attending Presbyterian schools were in Mississippi. Other States reporting the highest enrollments for schools of particular affiliations were:

- •Lutheran - 36,317 in Wisconsin
- •Seventh-day Adventist - 12,862 in California
- •Episcopal - 10,169 in Texas
- •Christian Reformed - 9,836 in Michigan
- •Friends - 4,055 in Pennsylvania
- •Methodist - 2,929 in Alabama

Enrollment by Size of School

Nonpublic elementary schools tend to be smaller than nonpublic secondary schools. At the elementary level, 61.4 percent of all pupils were attending schools with

Table G.—*Percentage distribution of elementary and secondary enrollment in nonpublic schools, by region and affiliation of school: United States, 1970–71*

Affiliation	Total	REGION							
		New England	Mideast	Great Lakes	Plains	Southeast	Southwest	Rocky Mountains	Far West
All elementary	**3,920,020**	**274,895**	**1,276,357**	**1,035,445**	**320,705**	**481,093**	**140,175**	**45,126**	**346,224**
Nonaffiliated	7.0	7.6	4.4	2.5	3.0	23.6	9.0	5.6	9.2
Affiliated	92.9	92.4	95.5	97.5	96.9	76.1	90.7	93.5	90.4
Baptist	.7	(*)	.1	.1	.0	2.6	.8	.4	2.9
Christian Reformed	.6	.0	.1	1.2	1.0	.4	.3	1.3	1.1
Friends	.2	.2	.5	(*)	.0	.1	.0	.0	(*)
Jewish	1.2	.5	2.6	.5	.1	.6	.3	.4	.5
Lutheran	4.5	.4	1.0	8.3	9.1	3.8	6.7	7.7	5.1
Methodist	.2	.0	(*)	(*)	(*)	1.1	.5	.0	.3
Presbyterian	.2	.0	(*)	.0	.1	1.1	.1	.0	.0
Episcopal	1.3	.3	.8	.1	.3	4.6	7.7	.8	1.9
Roman Catholic	82.1	90.3	89.1	86.1	85.2	58.9	71.5	79.1	71.9
7th-day Adventist	1.0	.6	.4	.8	.5	1.1	.5	2.7	4.2
Other	1.0	.1	.8	.5	.6	1.8	2.2	1.2	2.5
Unknown	.1	.0	.1	(*)	.2	.2	.3	.8	.4
All secondary	**1,223,162**	**127,911**	**396,212**	**298,835**	**79,341**	**175,084**	**39,616**	**14,574**	**91,589**
Nonaffiliated	15.2	31.7	9.7	5.7	5.9	35.5	12.5	10.9	17.5
Affiliated	84.7	68.2	90.2	94.3	94.1	64.4	86.7	88.1	81.8
Baptist	.7	(*)	(*)	(*)	.0	4.1	1.5	.3	.8
Christian Reformed	.5	.0	.1	1.0	1.6	(*)	.2	1.6	1.3
Friends	.5	.7	1.3	(*)	.1	(*)	.0	.8	.1
Jewish	1.6	.8	4.2	.5	(*)	.3	.0	.0	.2
Lutheran	1.9	.0	.6	5.1	4.1	.1	.9	3.4	.9
Methodist	.3	.0	.2	(*)	(*)	1.0	1.8	.0	.0
Presbyterian	.1	.0	(*)	.0	.0	.4	1.0	1.3	.0
Episcopal	1.7	1.9	1.1	.1	.6	4.6	7.6	.9	2.4
Roman Catholic	75.0	64.6	81.4	86.1	84.9	50.4	69.2	72.0	67.5
7th-day Adventist	1.3	.3	.4	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.5	5.1	7.0
Other	1.0	.0	.8	.3	1.8	2.4	3.1	2.7	1.7
Unknown	.2	.1	.2	(*)	.0	.1	.8	1.0	.7

*Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTE: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

Table H.—*Enrollment in nonpublic schools and percentage distribution of enrollment, by affiliation and by region and State: United States, 1970-71*

Region and State	All schools	AFFILIATION OF SCHOOL		
		Non-affiliated	Roman Catholic	Other affiliated and unknown
Total U.S.	**5,143,182**	**8.9**	**80.4**	**10.7**
NEW ENGLAND	402,806	15.3	82.0	2.7
Connecticut	107,706	17.2	79.2	3.6
Maine	19,514	34.4	62.6	3.0
Massachusetts	198,739	12.7	85.6	1.7
New Hampshire	27,580	16.6	80.9	2.5
Rhode Island	37,123	5.2	89.4	5.4
Vermont	12,144	36.1	63.4	.5
MIDEAST	1,672,569	5.6	87.3	7.1
Delaware	18,608	11.6	82.4	6.0
District of Columbia	22,612	12.6	73.8	13.6
Maryland	116,615	11.2	80.5	8.3
New Jersey	263,056	5.4	90.8	3.8
New York	749,383	5.0	85.4	9.6
Pennsylvania	502,295	4.8	90.7	4.5
GREAT LAKES	1,334,280	3.2	86.1	10.7
Illinois	445,927	2.9	88.2	8.9
Indiana	108,042	2.8	83.3	13.9
Michigan	266,999	5.3	79.9	14.8
Ohio	321,614	3.1	93.7	3.2
Wisconsin	191,698	1.3	78.7	20.0
PLAINS	400,046	3.6	85.2	11.2
Iowa	71,387	1.8	88.7	9.5
Kansas	35,150	1.8	91.4	6.8
Minnesota	118,273	3.4	84.6	12.0
Missouri	106,409	5.9	80.9	13.2
Nebraska	44,720	2.4	85.5	12.1
North Dakota	11,972	.4	92.9	6.7
South Dakota	12,135	6.8	80.9	12.3
SOUTHEAST	656,177	26.8	56.6	16.6
Alabama	54,730	26.8	33.0	40.2
Arkansas	12,185	3.3	75.4	21.3
Florida	112,530	21.7	58.5	19.8
Georgia	32,678	44.6	43.9	11.5
Kentucky	63,008	1.6	95.1	3.3
Louisiana	141,834	10.6	81.9	7.5
Mississippi	67,293	70.2	19.2	10.6
North Carolina	28,679	43.6	41.1	15.3
South Carolina	31,011	40.4	26.6	33.0
Tennessee	34,691	28.3	48.3	23.4
Virginia	65,794	34.8	42.1	23.1
West Virginia	11,744	7.1	91.4	1.5
SOUTHWEST	179,791	9.8	71.0	19.2
Arizona	29,997	15.3	73.4	11.3
New Mexico	13,837	12.0	73.4	14.6
Oklahoma	12,565	.8	69.6	29.6
Texas	123,392	9.1	70.3	20.6
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	59,700	6.9	77.4	15.7
Colorado	35,558	9.8	74.2	16.0
Idaho	6,171	3.7	70.1	26.2
Montana	10,977	3.4	88.4	8.2
Utah	4,729	1.1	75.1	23.8
Wyoming	2,265	.0	97.8	2.2
FAR WEST	437,813	11.0	71.0	18.0
Alaska	557	12.4	36.3	51.3
California	340,383	11.3	70.5	18.2
Hawaii	21,776	14.4	68.9	16.7
Nevada	2,969	.0	90.7	9.3
Oregon	25,900	7.3	71.8	20.9
Washington	46,228	9.8	73.9	16.4

fewer than 500 pupils enrolled (table I). Schools with 100 to 299 pupils accounted for nearly one-third of all elementary enrollment, and represented the single largest percentage of elementary enrollment among the school sizes specified in table I. The next largest percentage of elementary pupils attended schools ranging in size from 300 to 499 pupils (26.6 percent), followed by schools with 500 to 749 pupils (21.4 percent). Only 1.2 percent of the elementary pupils were enrolled in schools of 1,500 or more.

In contrast to the pattern of elementary enrollment, 61.6 percent of all secondary-level enrollment was in schools with 500 or more pupils. The distribution of secondary-level enrollment by size of school was not as varied as at the elementary level. With the exception of very small schools of under 100 pupils, and very large schools of 1,500 or more, the percent of total secondary enrollment by size categories did not vary greatly. The findings ranged from a high of 21.7 percent in schools of 500 to 749 pupils to a low of 14.4 percent in schools with 750 to 999 pupils. Only 1.8 percent of all secondary-level enrollment was in schools with fewer than 100 pupils; 9.3 percent was in schools with 1,500 or more pupils.

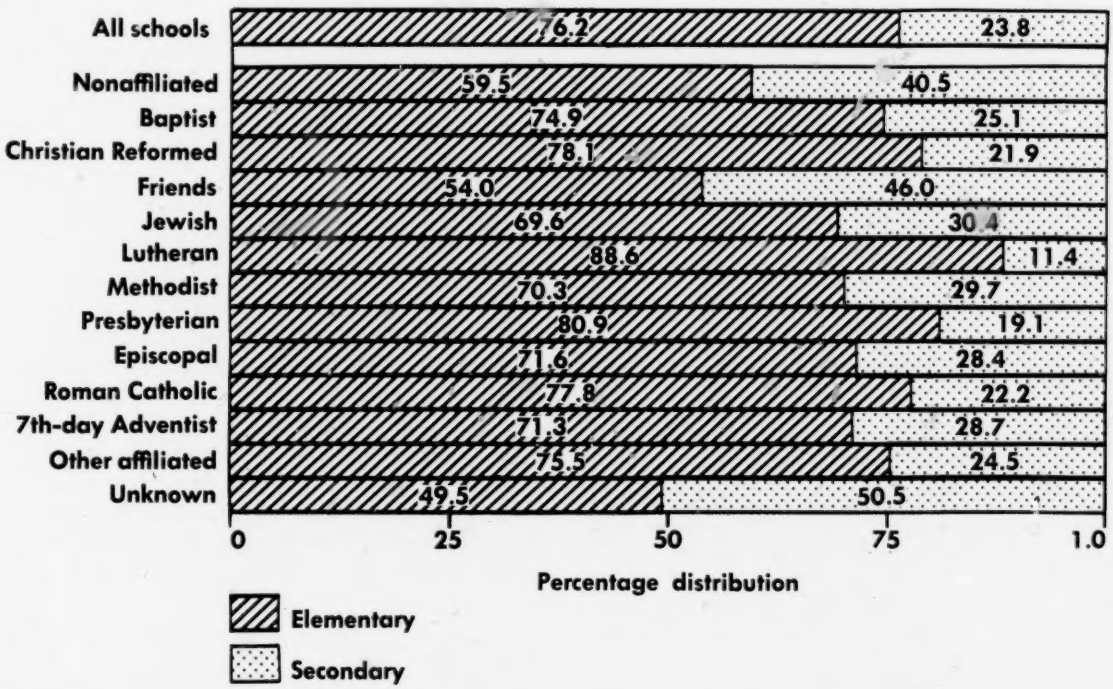
Enrollment by Grade

Grades 1 Through 12. An interesting pattern in nonpublic school enrollment emerges when the total numbers of pupils in each grade are compared. The number of pupils increases steadily for each grade from the preprimary level through grade 6. Then a slight decreasing trend is evident each year from grade 6 to grade 8, followed by a large drop between grades 8 and 9. Slight decreases continue between each of the grades from 9 to 12.

Figure 2 illustrates the pattern of grade enrollment in nonpublic schools and contrasts it with public school grade enrollment by showing enrollment at each grade as a percent of the total. It can be seen that there was little variation between enrollments in grades 1 through 9 in public schools, and decreasing enrollments for each grade above 9. This same figure also shows that differences between enrollment in each grade from 9 through 12 were less pronounced in nonpublic schools than in public schools.

Enrollment in nonpublic schools represented 10.1 percent of all elementary and secondary school enrollment in 1970-71 (table J). However, this percentage varied from grade to grade. Between grades 1 and 6, the percentage of all enrollment in nonpublic schools varied from 10.3 to 11.8 percent, with grade 6 the highest. From this point, enrollment dropped slightly to 11.1 percent of the total in nonpublic seventh and

Figure 1.--Percentage distribution of elementary and secondary enrollment in nonpublic schools, by affiliation of school: United States, 1970-71



eighth grades. Only 7.9 percent of the Nation's 9th and 10th graders were in nonpublic schools, along with 8.3 percent of the 11th graders and 9.0 percent of the 12th graders.

Preprimary Level. Data on preprimary enrollment included in this report cover only those programs operated as part of a school offering at least one grade above the kindergarten level. Separately organized preprimary programs are not included. The data herein therefore represent only 14.5 percent of all 1970-71 nonpublic school preprimary enrollment.[2] Table J shows that among preprimary programs of the type included in this study, only 6.7 percent of the total enrollment was nonpublic.[3]

Table I.—*Percentage distribution of elementary and secondary pupils in nonpublic schools, by level and enrollment size of school: United States, 1970-71*

Enrollment size of school	PUPILS	
	Elementary	Secondary
Total schools . . .	**100.0**	**100.0**
Under 100	3.5	1.8
100 to 299	31.3	16.6
300 to 499	26.6	20.0
500 to 749	21.4	21.7
750 to 999	9.6	14.4
1,000 to 1,499	6.4	16.2
1,500 or more	1.2	9.3

Regional variations in the percent of enrollments in preprimary programs operated by regular nonpublic schools are indicated in table K, which compares preprimary enrollment with total enrollment in each of the eight regions. While 3.6 percent of the pupils in nonpublic schools were in preprimary programs nationally, 10.5 percent of the nonpublic school enrollment in the Southwest was at the preprimary level. The Southeast reported 7.4 percent of all enrollment as preprimary, and the Far West reported 4.5 percent. The lowest percentage was in the Great Lakes region with 2.0 percent.

Of the 185,002 pupils reported in preprimary programs, 35,616 were enrolled in prekindergarten

[2] U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, *Preprimary Enrollment, October 1970.*

[3] When all preprimary programs are taken into consideration (regardless of organization), 31.0 percent of the preprimary enrollment in 1970 was in nonpublic programs. *op. cit.*

Figure 2.--Percentage distribution of enrollment in nonpublic and public schools, by grade: United States, 1970-71

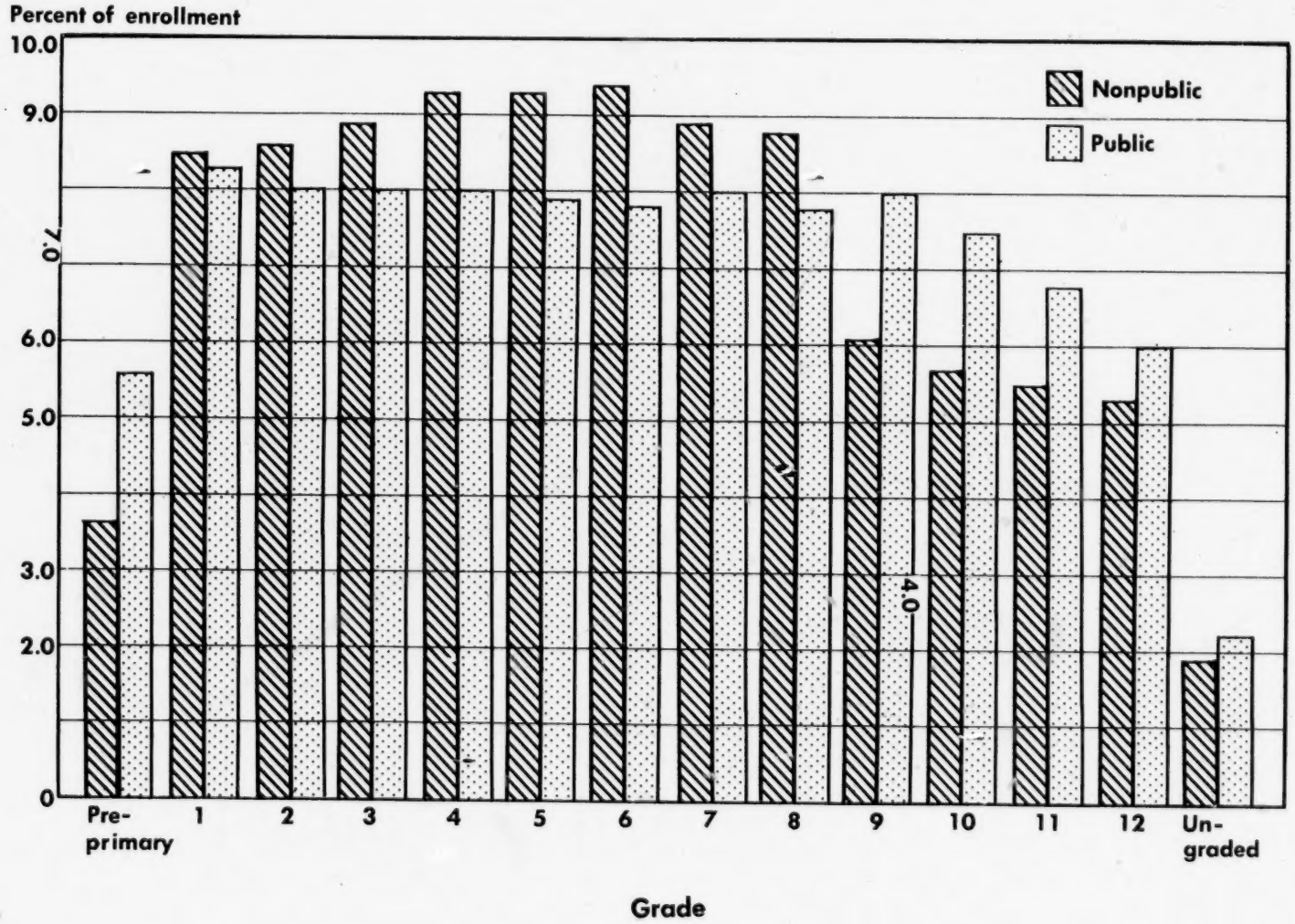


Table J.—*Total enrollment in elementary and secondary schools, that in nonpublic schools, and nonpublic as percent of total enrollment, by grade: United States, 1970-71*

Grade	Total enrollment[1]	Nonpublic[2]	Nonpublic as percent of total
All grades	**51,036,028**	**5,132,657**	**10.1**
Preprimary	2,742,396	185,002	6.7
Grade 1	4,246,063	435,885	10.3
Grade 2	4,097,272	446,065	10.9
Grade 3	4,121,806	456,416	11.1
Grade 4	4,152,831	476,039	11.5
Grade 5	4,115,130	479,586	11.7
Grade 6	4,079,884	481,874	11.8
Grade 7	4,118,667	455,699	11.1
Grade 8	4,049,743	449,418	11.1
Grade 9	3,964,862	312,399	7.9
Grade 10	3,749,714	294,919	7.9
Grade 11	3,411,915	283,406	8.3
Grade 12	3,047,705	273,868	9.0
Postgraduate	31,274	3,372	10.8
Ungraded	1,106,766	98,709	8.9

[1] Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, U.S. Office of Education, *Statistics of Public Schools, Fall 1970.*
[2] Based on 99.7 percent item response rate.

(popularly referred to as "nursery school"). The highest proportion of prekindergarten to total preprimary enrollment was reported in the Far West (26.2 percent). In the Plains and Southeast regions, over 20 percent of the preprimary enrollment was at the prekindergarten level. Prekindergarten enrollment represented the lowest proportion of preprimary enrollment in the Great Lakes region (14.1 percent), which was also the region with the lowest percentage of its nonpublic school pupils in preprimary programs.

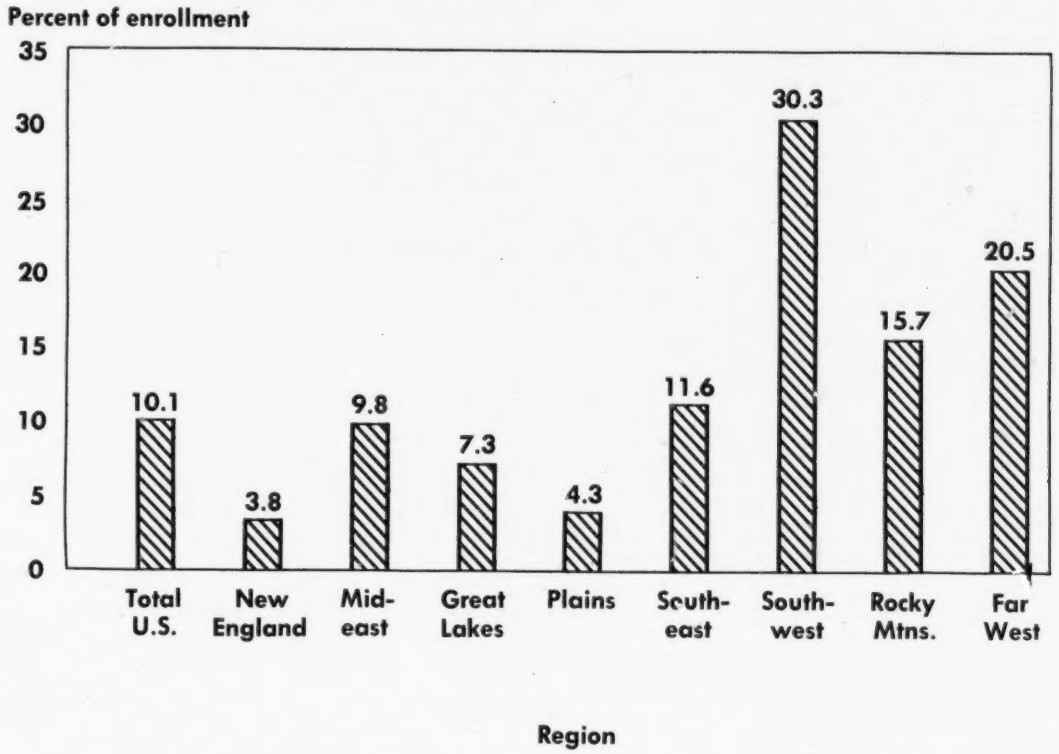
Enrollment by Minority Group

In 1970-71, 10.1 percent of the pupils enrolled in nonpublic schools belonged to one of four specified minority groups; viz., American Indian, Negro, Oriental, or Spanish-surnamed American (figure 3). During the same school year, 20.9 percent of the pupils enrolled in public schools were classified as members of these minority groups (table L). The greatest percentage spread between public and nonpublic school minority enrollment was found in the Southeast. In that region, 29.2 percent of the public school pupils belonged to minority groups, whereas 11.6 percent of the pupils in nonpublic schools were members of minority groups.

Table K.—*Preprimary enrollment as a percent of total enrollment and prekindergarten enrollment as a percent of all preprimary enrollment for nonpublic schools, by region: United States, 1970–71*

Region	All grades	ALL PREPRIMARY		PREKINDERGARTEN	
		Number	As percent of all grades	Number	As percent of preprimary
Total U.S.	**5,143,182**	**185,002**	**3.6**	**35,616**	**19.3**
New England	402,806	9,472	2.4	1,420	15.0
Mideast	1,672,569	51,003	3.1	8,199	16.1
Great Lakes	1,334,280	26,258	2.0	3,711	14.1
Plains	400,046	9,367	2.3	2,064	22.0
Southeast	656,177	48,364	7.4	11,183	23.1
Southwest	179,791	18,877	10.5	3,585	19.0
Rocky Mountains	59,700	1,902	3.2	275	14.5
Far West	437,813	19,759	4.5	5,179	26.2

Figure 3.--Minority group enrollment as a percent of total enrollment in nonpublic schools, by region: United States, 1970-71



The next greatest difference was found in the Mideast region with 22.0 percent minority enrollment in public schools and 9.8 percent in nonpublic schools. Only the Rocky Mountain region showed a higher percentage of minority group enrollment in nonpublic than in public schools, 15.7 and 11.7 percent, respectively. This is largely attributable to a much higher enrollment rate of Spanish-surnamed Americans in nonpublic schools than in public schools.

Nationally, 4.8 percent of the pupils enrolled in nonpublic schools were Negroes, while 4.3 percent were Spanish-surnamed Americans (table 26). Pupils of Oriental origin represented 0.6 percent of the total nonpublic school enrollment, and American Indians comprised 0.4 percent. The highest representation of any one minority group within a State was found in Hawaii, where 48.5 percent of the pupils were Oriental. In New Mexico, 46.1 percent of the nonpublic school pupils were Spanish-surnamed Americans. American Indians represented the largest proportion of the total nonpublic school enrollment in Alaska (41.8 percent), while Negro enrollment was highest in the District of Columbia, where it represented 39.8 percent of the total.

The proportion of minority group enrollment also varied by school locality. Among inner city schools, 35.5 percent of the enrollment was composed of minority group pupils, of whom nearly two-thirds were Negro. In each of the other three types of localities, less than 10 percent was minority enrollment. Suburban nonpublic schools had the lowest percentage of minority group enrollment, with 4.3 percent; this included 1.6 percent Negro pupils and 2.0 percent Spanish-surnamed Americans (table 28).

Differences were also observed in the proportion of minority group pupils in schools by the number of years the school had been in operation (table 28). Minority enrollment represented the lowest percentage of total enrollment in those schools that had been in operation less than 16 years. In those schools, between 6.6 and 8.3 percent of the pupils belonged to minority groups, depending on the specific age category of the schools (table 29). Schools older than 120 years had 9.5 percent minority enrollment, while schools in operation for periods from 16 to 120 years reported between 10.6 and 11.9 percent of their enrollment as belonging to minority groups.

Table L.—*Minority group enrollment as a percent of total elementary and secondary enrollment in public and nonpublic schools, by region and State: United States, 1970-71*

Region and State	PERCENT MINORITY	
	In public schools*	In nonpublic schools
Total U.S.	**20.9**	**10.1**
NEW ENGLAND	6.6	3.8
Connecticut	12.2	5.9
Maine	.8	1.1
Massachusetts	6.0	3.9
New Hampshire	.8	1.4
Rhode Island	4.9	2.4
Vermont	.4	1.3
MIDEAST	22.0	9.8
Delaware	21.3	5.6
District of Columbia	95.5	43.9
Maryland	24.9	7.8
New Jersey	20.0	7.8
New York	25.3	12.3
Pennsylvania	12.6	5.7
GREAT LAKES	14.7	7.3
Illinois	22.0	12.0
Indiana	10.3	6.7
Michigan	15.1	6.3
Ohio	13.0	5.0
Wisconsin	6.0	2.2
PLAINS	7.3	4.3
Iowa	2.2	1.2
Kansas	8.8	6.6
Minnesota	2.6	1.8
Missouri	15.1	7.3
Nebraska	7.0	3.4
North Dakota	2.0	2.1
South Dakota	5.7	19.6
SOUTHEAST	29.2	11.6
Alabama	34.3	17.2
Arkansas	25.1	13.8
Florida	27.9	17.3
Georgia	33.5	10.3
Kentucky	9.3	4.7
Louisiana	41.0	16.4
Mississippi	51.0	5.7
North Carolina	30.7	12.1
South Carolina	41.2	8.0
Tennessee	21.2	6.3
Virginia	24.7	6.2
West Virginia	4.9	2.8
SOUTHWEST	34.0	30.3
Arizona	28.8	25.5
New Mexico	48.1	56.7
Oklahoma	16.0	12.5
Texas	37.1	30.0
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	11.7	15.7
Colorado	18.8	19.2
Idaho	4.4	5.4
Montana	7.3	11.1
Utah	6.2	11.6
Wyoming	8.9	22.0
FAR WEST	22.5	20.5
Alaska	17.5	43.1
California	27.3	22.1
Hawaii	NA	51.3
Nevada	14.3	9.0
Oregon	4.5	3.7
Washington	7.0	5.8

*Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Civil Rights. *Directory of Public Elementary and Secondary Schools in Selected Districts: Enrollment and Staff by Racial/Ethnic Group, Fall 1970.*

Teachers and Pupil-Teacher Ratios

Number of Nonpublic School Teachers[4]

During the 1970-71 school year, 216,825, or 9.5 percent, of the elementary and secondary school teachers in the United States were employed in nonpublic schools. Two-thirds of the group were teaching in the elementary grades, and the remainder at the secondary level.

There were 145,946 elementary-level teachers employed by nonpublic schools. Of this number, 19,211 were in nonaffiliated schools, 105,381 in Roman Catholic schools, and 21,354 in the remaining types of nonpublic schools. Nonpublic elementary teachers represented 11.4 percent of all elementary school teachers in the U.S. during the 1970-71 school year (tables 8 and M).

Among the various States, the percent teaching in nonpublic elementary schools ranged from 1.0 percent of the total in Alaska to 18.8 percent in Rhode Island. New York State had the greatest number of elementary teachers working in nonpublic schools, 19,826, representing 17.8 percent of the elementary-level teachers in that State. Schools in Alaska reported only 24 nonpublic school teachers, and Nevada reported only 68. These two States had by far the smallest numbers of elementary teachers in nonpublic schools.

There were 70,879 secondary teachers in nonpublic schools. Of these, 17,181 were in nonaffiliated schools, 44,206 were in Roman Catholic schools, and 9,492 represented all other types of nonpublic schools combined. Of all the States, New York had the greatest number of secondary teachers, numbering 10,040, followed by Pennsylvania with 6,269. Nonpublic school teachers represented 10.5 percent of the total number of secondary teachers in New York and 10.3 percent in Pennsylvania. Connecticut, the District of Columbia, and New Hampshire had the greatest proportions of secondary teachers employed by nonpublic schools—16.0 percent in each. Wyoming had the lowest proportion, 0.7 percent, and also the smallest number, 16 teachers, (tables 9 and N).

[4] All data on teachers in this report shown in full-time equivalents.

Pupil-Teacher Ratios by Affiliation of School

The average elementary pupil-teacher ratio in nonpublic schools was 26.9. In nonaffiliated schools the ratio was 14.2, while that in Catholic schools was 30.5, the highest ratio for all types of nonpublic schools. The next highest pupil-teacher ratio, 24.2, was in the Lutheran elementary schools. Friends schools reported the lowest elementary ratio, with 13.1 pupils for every teacher. Jewish and Episcopal schools also reported relatively low elementary pupil-teacher ratios, 15.2 and 15.5, respectively (table 10).

At the secondary level, the overall pupil-teacher ratio in nonpublic schools was 17.3 (table 11). The ratio was 10.8 in nonreligious-affiliated schools, while it was 20.8, nearly twice as high, in Roman Catholic schools. As at the elementary level, the Friends schools had the lowest ratio at the secondary level, with one teacher for every 8.9 pupils. The average secondary pupil-teacher ratios in other aggregations of schools ranged from 9.6 in Episcopal schools to 19.9 in Christian Reformed schools (table 11). It should be noted that within the stated range of secondary pupil-teacher ratios the variations between specific affiliations were not great.

Figure 4 contrasts the proportion of the total number of pupils and teachers in nonaffiliated schools to the proportion in affiliated schools for each of the eight regions. It can be seen that affiliated schools have an overall higher percentage of the total number of pupils than of the total number of teachers.

Changing Pupil-Teacher Ratios

Since 1960-61, the elementary pupil-teacher ratio in nonpublic schools has dropped from 37.5 to 26.9, with the most noticeable decline occurring among Roman Catholic elementary schools (table O). The pupil-teacher ratio in these schools was 41.7 in 1960-61 and 30.5 in 1970-71. A slight increase in the pupil-teacher ratio of nonaffiliated schools can be noted for the same 10-year period, rising from 12.3 in 1960-61 to 14.2 in 1970-71. Remaining types of nonpublic schools showed a slight

Table M.—*Number of nonpublic elementary school teachers and percent they represent of all elementary teachers, by region and State: United States, 1970-71*

[In full-time equivalents]

Region and State	All teachers*	Nonpublic	Percent nonpublic
Total U.S.†	**1,277,720**	**145,948**	**11.4**
NEW ENGLAND	76,395	11,016	14.4
Connecticut	21,043	2,828	13.4
Maine	7,884	504	6.4
Massachusetts	33,513	5,513	16.4
New Hampshire	4,951	792	16.0
Rhode Island	5,588	1,050	18.8
Vermont	3,416	329	9.6
MIDEAST	258,194	43,788	17.0
Delaware	3,582	558	15.6
District of Columbia	4,989	632	12.6
Maryland	24,386	3,166	13.0
New Jersey	49,505	6,934	14.0
New York	111,170	19,826	17.8
Pennsylvania	64,580	12,670	19.0
GREAT LAKES	267,194	36,682	13.7
Illinois	86,544	12,084	14.0
Indiana	29,091	3,221	11.0
Michigan	48,147	7,147	14.8
Ohio	64,897	8,337	12.8
Wisconsin	38,514	5,892	15.2
PLAINS	107,532‡	13,022	12.1
Iowa	18,789	2,237	11.9
Kansas	14,148	1,082	7.6
Minnesota	25,098	4,070	16.2
Missouri‡	28,638	3,557	12.4
Nebraska	10,208	1,258	12.3
North Dakota	4,747	378	8.0
South Dakota	5,904	440	7.4
SOUTHEAST	260,679	19,952	7.6
Alabama‡	17,821	1,676	9.4
Arkansas	10,730	360	3.4
Florida	35,560	3,294	9.2
Georgia	27,794	1,009	3.6
Kentucky	19,972	1,916	9.6
Louisiana	23,906	3,912	16.4
Mississippi	14,012	1,742	12.4
North Carolina	34,322	1,000	2.9
South Carolina	17,375	1,274	7.3
Tennessee	22,420	1,220	5.4
Virginia	28,095	2,229	7.9
West Virginia	8,672	320	3.6
SOUTHWEST	108,505	6,340	5.8
Arizona	13,977	892	6.4
New Mexico	6,586	496	7.5
Oklahoma‡	15,302	492	3.2
Texas	72,740	4,460	6.1
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	30,862	1,904	6.2
Colorado	13,136	1,168	8.8
Idaho	3,949	164	4.2
Montana	5,381	341	6.3
Utah	5,980	130	2.2
Wyoming‡	2,415	100	4.1
FAR WEST	168,356	13,239	7.8
Alaska‡	2,373	24	1.0
California	126,258	10,258	8.1
Hawaii	5,294	586	11.0
Nevada	2,829	68	2.4
Oregon	12,645	826	6.5
Washington	18,956	1,476	7.8

*Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, U.S. Office of Education, *Statistics of Public Schools, Fall 1970.*

†Detail may not add to totals due to rounding of FTE's.

‡Part-time teachers not available for public schools.

Table N.—*Number of nonpublic secondary school teachers and percent they represent of all secondary teachers, by region and State: United States, 1970-71*

[In full-time equivalents]

Region and State	All teachers*	Nonpublic	Percent nonpublic
Total U.S.†	**1,000,219**	**70,879**	**7.1**
NEW ENGLAND	63,073	8,480	13.4
Connecticut	15,623	2,515	16.0
Maine	4,378	588	13.4
Massachusetts	31,035	3,735	12.0
New Hampshire	3,911	629	16.0
Rhode Island	5,019	569	11.3
Vermont	3,106	443	14.2
MIDEAST	218,097	22,502	10.3
Delaware	3,344	334	10.0
District of Columbia	3,725	596	16.0
Maryland	21,490	1,880	8.7
New Jersey	32,951	3,382	10.2
New York	95,762	10,040	10.5
Pennsylvania	60,824	6,269	10.3
GREAT LAKES	194,833	15,060	7.7
Illinois	42,255	4,888	11.6
Indiana	25,768	1,217	4.7
Michigan	55,257	3,257	5.8
Ohio	51,922	3,802	7.3
Wisconsin	19,629	1,894	9.6
PLAINS	94,353	4,638	4.9
Iowa	17,069	962	5.6
Kansas	13,272	454	3.4
Minnesota	24,121	1,340	5.6
Missouri‡	23,973	768	3.2
Nebraska	9,038	756	8.4
North Dakota	3,455	165	4.8
South Dakota	3,426	192	5.6
SOUTHEAST	198,093	10,986	5.5
Alabama‡	17,639	758	4.3
Arkansas	10,938	186	1.7
Florida	32,009	1,856	5.8
Georgia	18,004	782	4.3
Kentucky	12,998	874	6.7
Louisiana	18,204	1,729	9.4
Mississippi	11,599	1,336	11.5
North Carolina	16,753	510	3.0
South Carolina	12,831	354	2.8
Tennessee	15,006	756	5.0
Virginia	23,655	1,618	6.8
West Virginia	8,454	234	2.8
SOUTHWEST	88,403	2,562	2.8
Arizona	6,201	414	6.6
New Mexico	5,730	200	3.4
Oklahoma‡	13,610	236	1.7
Texas	62,862	1,702	2.7
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	27,988	958	3.4
Colorado	12,233	584	4.8
Idaho	4,351	89	2.0
Montana	3,554	188	5.2
Utah	5,580	80	1.4
Wyoming‡	2,269	16	.7
FAR WEST	115,379	5,702	4.9
Alaska‡	1,565	33	2.2
California	81,194	4,194	5.2
Hawaii	3,621	344	9.5
Nevada	2,230	24	1.0
Oregon	10,194	372	3.6
Washington	16,634	734	4.4

*Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, U.S. Office of Education, *Statistics of Public Schools, Fall 1970.*

†Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

‡Part-time teachers not available for public schools.

Figure 4.--Percentage comparison of nonpublic school teachers and pupils, by affiliation of school and region: United States, 1970-71

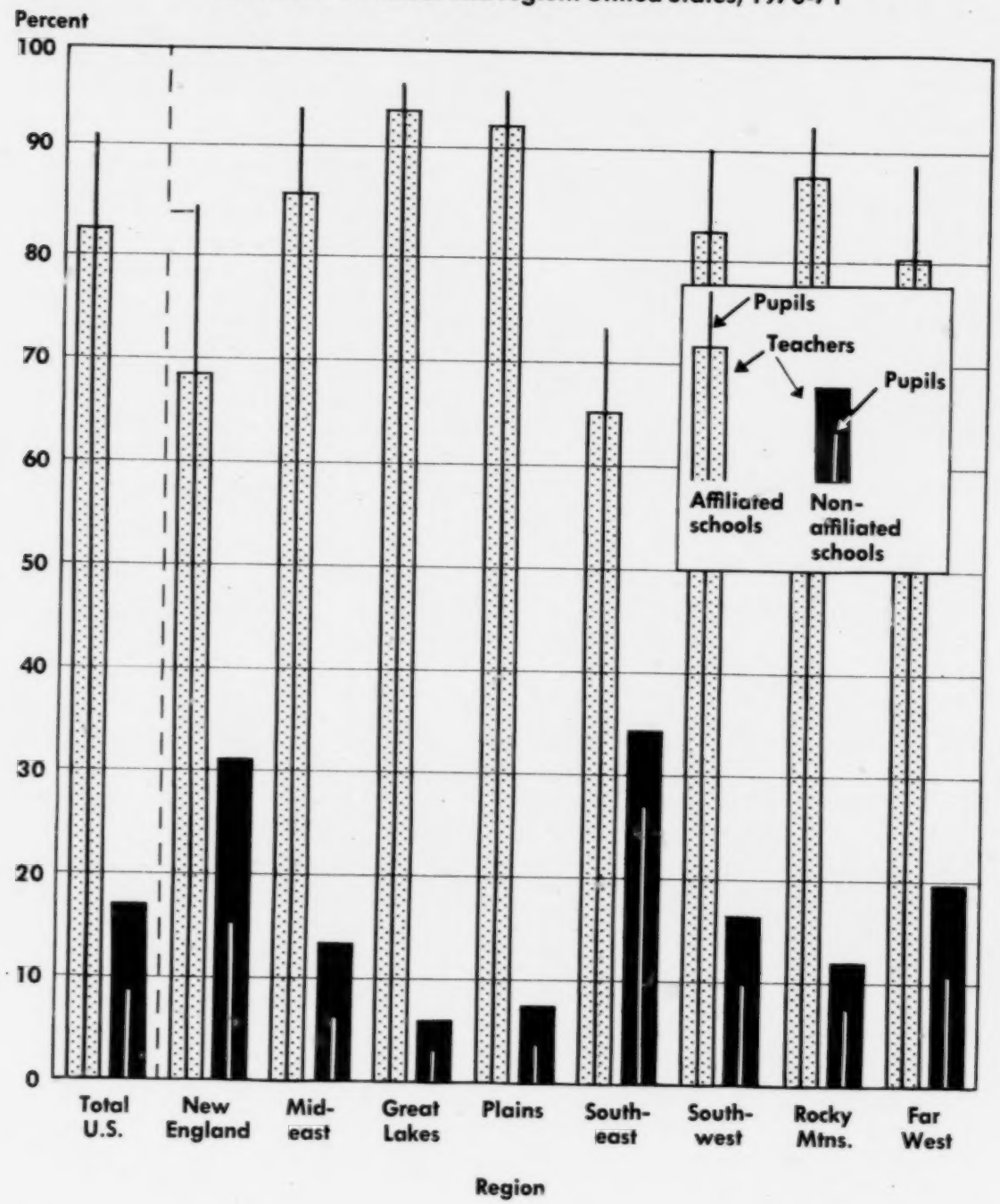


Table O.—*Historical comparison of elementary and secondary pupil-teacher ratios in nonpublic schools and in public schools for selected years: United States, 1960-61 to 1970-71*

Level and type	1960-61	1965-66	1970-71
	ELEMENTARY		
Nonpublic	**37.5**	**33.5**	**26.9**
Nonaffiliated	12.3	13.6	14.2
Roman Catholic	41.7	37.3	30.5
Other affiliated and unknown	22.1	22.7	20.1
Public	**28.4**	**27.3**	**24.3**
	SECONDARY		
Nonpublic	**18.8**	**18.1**	**17.3**
Nonaffiliated	10.7	10.0	10.8
Roman Catholic	22.5	21.6	20.8
Other affiliated and unknown	12.8	12.4	12.6
Public	**21.6**	**21.0**	**19.8**

decrease in the average number of pupils per teacher, i.e., from 22.1 in 1960-61 to 20.1 in 1970-71. The overall lowering of the nonpublic school elementary pupil-teacher ratio has brought it more closely in line with the pupil-teacher ratio found in the public schools. While, in 1960-61, there were nine more pupils to every teacher in nonpublic schools than in public schools, by 1970-71, the average nonpublic elementary school teacher was instructing only three more pupils than his counterpart in the public school system.

The 1970-71 secondary pupil-teacher ratio of 17.3 in nonpublic schools was slightly lower than the 18.8 ratio reported in 1960-61. Recognizable change among nonpublic secondary school pupil-teacher ratios during the 10-year period is noticeable only for Roman Catholic schools, which registered 20.8 in 1970-71 as compared to 22.5 in 1960-61. The pupil-teacher ratios in nonaffiliated schools (10.8) and other affiliated schools (12.6) for 1970-71 showed little difference from the ratios reported for such schools in 1960-61. The secondary level pupil-teacher ratio in public schools in 1970-71 was 19.8, continuing at a level somewhat higher than the average for nonpublic schools.

Profile of Nonpublic Schools

Locality of Schools

Nearly half (44.3 percent) of the Nation's nonpublic schools were located within urban areas (major cities with populations of 50,000 or more), with 50.7 percent of the nonpublic school pupils attending these schools (table P). Another 24.6 percent of the schools and 29.4 percent of the pupils were found to be in suburban areas near such cities. The remaining 31.1 percent of the schools were in small towns or rural areas; they accounted for only 19.9 percent of all nonpublic school pupils.

Of all types of nonpublic schools, Jewish schools were the most predominantly urban in nature, with nearly three-quarters of their number located in urban areas; about 40 percent of the Jewish schools were located in the inner city and one-third in other urban areas. Over half of the Methodist and Episcopalian schools also were in urban areas. About 47 percent of the Roman Catholic schools were located in urban areas, with two-thirds of that group located in the inner city. The remaining half of the Catholic schools were divided between the suburbs and small towns, with the latter predominant.

In contrast to the above-mentioned groups of schools, most of the schools operated by the Society of Friends (32 of 44), the Seventh-day Adventists (476 of 655), and the Christian Reformed affiliates (107 of 143) tended to be located in suburban or less heavily populated areas. Only a single Friends school was reported to be located in the inner city.

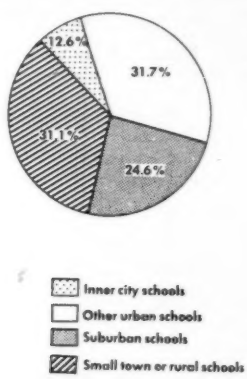
Table P.—*Percentage distribution of nonpublic schools, by locality and affiliation, and of nonpublic school pupils, by locality of school: United States, 1970-71*

Affiliation	All schools	Inner city	Other urban	Sub-urban	Small town or rural
Total schools . . .	**100.0**	**12.6**	**31.7**	**24.6**	**31.1**
Nonaffiliated	100.0	11.6	28.0	29.6	30.8
Roman Catholic	100.0	12.5	34.4	24.6	28.5
Other affiliated and unknown	100.0	13.3	26.1	21.4	39.2
Total pupils	**100.0**	**11.5**	**39.2**	**29.4**	**19.9**

Curriculums of Secondary Schools

Responses to the survey indicated that nonpublic secondary schools continue to emphasize college preparatory curriculums over other types of curriculums. In 1970-71, 1,294 of the 3,467 responding schools with secondary-level instruction were offering only a college

Figure 5.--Distribution of nonpublic schools, by locality: United States, 1970-71



preparatory curriculum, while an additional 814 schools were offering one other curriculum in addition to the college preparatory (table 31). There were a reported 1,025 comprehensive high schools (i.e., schools offering three or more types of high school curriculums), while only 211 of the nonpublic secondary schools offered a general curriculum exclusively.

Table 31 illustrates the curriculum orientation in the various types of nonpublic secondary schools. Roman Catholic schools, which represent the majority of nonpublic secondary schools, tended to be almost evenly divided between college preparatory schools and comprehensive high schools, with 448 offering college preparatory curriculums only, 432 offering college preparatory in addition to one other curriculum, and 820 offering three or more curriculums. In contrast to this, Friends and Episcopalian schools were almost exclusively college-oriented, with 22 of 27 Friends secondary schools and 96 of the 129 Espiscopal secondary schools offering a college preparatory curriculum only. Among the 1,034 nonaffiliated secondary schools, 593 offered only a college preparatory curriculum, and an additional 193 offered a college preparatory curriculum plus one other. There were 98 schools offering a general curriculum only and 89 comprehensive high schools among the nonaffiliated schools.

Christian Reformed schools tended to be of a more comprehensive nature than other types of nonpublic schools; 10 of the 18 reporting schools offered three or more curriculums, and five offered a college preparatory curriculum in addition to one other. No Christian Reformed schools were reported as exclusively college preparatory. In comparison to other types of nonpublic schools, a higher proportion of Seventh-day Adventist and "other affiliated" schools offered a general curriculum only; 39 of the 155 Seventh-day Adventist schools and 27 of the 111 "other affiliated" schools offered this single curriculum.

Contributions from Public Agencies

Over a sixth (17.7 percent) of the responding nonpublic schools reported that they received no contributions from public agencies for use in their educational programs during 1970-71 (tables Q and 32). Of the remaining schools, the majority received support for health services and instructional materials. About two-fifths of the schools were receiving pupil transportation assistance and roughly a third were participating in a school lunch program (figure 6).

Affiliated schools, as a group, seemed to participate more frequently in government-assisted programs than nonaffiliated schools. However, fewer than half of the schools affiliated with the Baptist, Presbyterian, Episcopalian, or Seventh-day Adventist churches reported the receipt of public funds for any of the various aspects of school operation.

Figure 6.--Percent of nonpublic schools receiving contributions from public agencies, by type: United States, 1970-71

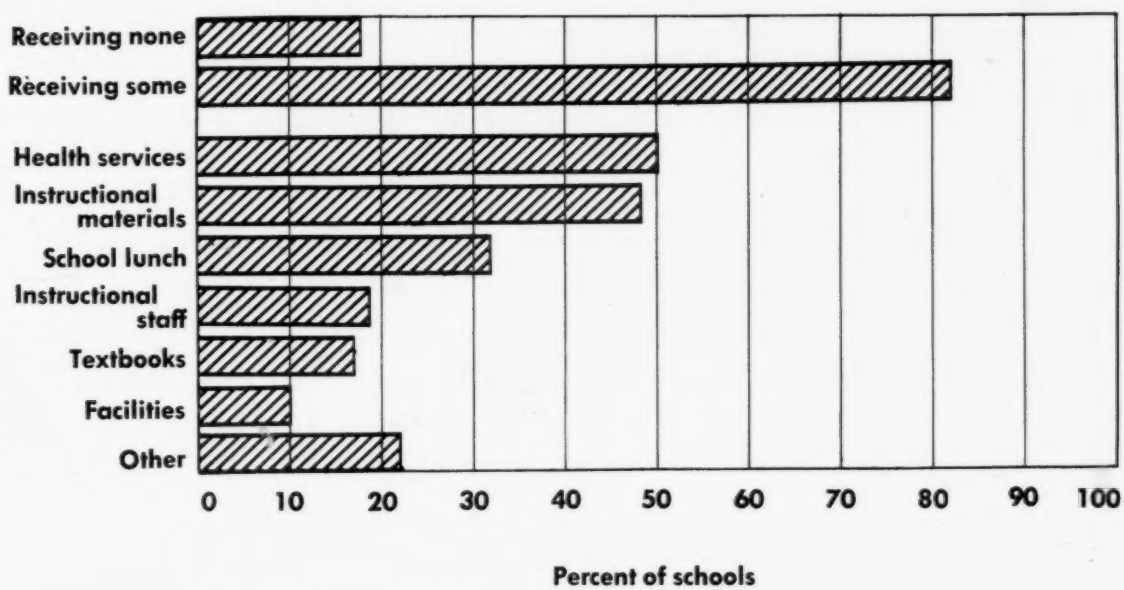


Table Q.—*Percent of nonpublic schools receiving contributions from public agencies, by affiliation of school and type of contribution received: United States, 1970-71*

Schools receiving contributions, by type	Total	Non-affiliated	Roman Catholic	Other
All schools	**16,429**	**2,133**	**10,770**	**3,526**
Percent receiving none	17.7	54.3	5.0	34.1
Percent receiving one or more types	82.3	45.7	95.0	65.9
Instructional staff	18.7	7.1	25.4	5.3
School lunch	31.8	15.1	36.2	28.6
Health services	50.4	9.7	62.6	37.8
Transportation	35.9	11.4	45.4	21.8
Instructional materials	48.2	20.3	61.6	23.9
Textbooks	17.0	7.7	21.6	8.6
Facilities	10.0	3.3	13.8	2.7
Other	22.5	14.3	24.1	22.7

More Roman Catholic schools than any other type of school participated in programs assisted with public funds. Ninety-five percent of the Catholic schools reported the receipt of public contributions, with more than three-fifths of them receiving assistance in the provision of health services and instructional materials. Lowest participation was reported by the Christian Reformed (Calvinist) schools.

Over a fifth (22.5 percent) of the nonpublic schools indicated that they were receiving public agency contributions for purposes other than those specified on the survey form. For the most part, this "other" category appearing in tables Q and 32 has reference to the school milk program of the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

Special Programs Offered by Nonpublic Schools

The nonpublic school survey form contained a check list of special programs aimed at certain pupil target groups. A review of responses to this check list indicates that 60.9 percent of the schools provided none of the special programs (table R). This finding essentially reflects the situation in religious-affiliated schools. Only 39.2 percent of the Catholic schools and 27.3 percent of other-affiliated schools were offering special programs. Among nonaffiliated schools, on the other hand, 58.4 percent reported that they offered one or more programs for specified target groups; however, it should be kept in mind that the latter group of schools represents only 15 percent of all nonpublic schools.

Nonaffiliated schools most frequently offered programs for the academically talented (37.1 percent of such schools), with fewer programs designed for the handicapped (15.8 percent) and the educationally disadvantaged (11.5 percent). Among religious-affiliated schools other than Catholic, major emphasis was also placed on programs for the academically talented (15.1 percent), with compensatory education programs (8.8 percent) occurring next infrequently. The stress upon programs for the academically talented was particularly notable among Friends, Jewish, and Episcopal schools. This orientation reflects the traditional purpose of the so-called "preparatory academies," which were designed to qualify an elite group of students for higher education.

By contrast, in Roman Catholic schools, the emphasis was directed toward compensatory education programs; 25 percent of these schools offered such programs in 1970-71. In some cases, the stress placed on compensatory education in Catholic schools is due to their location in inner-city areas from which their traditional clientele has departed for other neighborhoods; this is particularly characteristic of inner-city schools operated by Roman Catholic parishes.

As in previous surveys of the nonpublic schools, it seems evident in this survey that the nonpublic schools as a whole are providing little in the areas of vocational-technical programs, continuing education, or bilingual education.

The Typical School—Nonpublic and Public

In 1970-71, every 10th child in the United States was enrolled in a nonpublic school. The average nonpublic school had 292 pupils (table B) enrolled, with 12 teachers employed to instruct them. About 10 percent of the pupils in the school were members of a minority group. The distribution of elementary and secondary pupils to teachers was such that at the elementary level

Table R.—*Percent of nonpublic schools offering special programs for specified target groups, by affiliation of school and type of program: United States, 1970-71*

Schools offering special programs, by type	Total	Non-affiliated	Roman Catholic	Other
Offering none	60.9	41.6	60.8	72.7
Offering one or more	39.1	58.4	39.2	27.3
Academically talented	21.3	37.1	20.2	15.1
Compensatory	19.8	11.5	25.0	8.8
Handicapped	4.0	15.8	2.4	1.9
English as a second language	3.4	3.5	3.7	2.6
Continuing education	2.4	5.4	1.3	3.9
Vocational/technical	4.3	4.2	4.4	4.0

the pupil-teacher ratio was 26.9, while at the secondary level the ratio was 17.3. There was an 80-percent probability that the school offered elementary-level instruction.

The remaining 90 percent of the elementary and secondary pupils were enrolled in public schools. On the average, a child enrolled in a public school during 1970-71 attended a school with an enrollement size of 505 and a teaching staff of 23. An average of 20 percent of the pupils enrolled in a public school were of a minority group. There was a 70 percent chance that the school offered elementary-level instruction. If the child was in an elementary grade, his teacher was instructing an average of 24.3 pupils, while secondary teachers were instructing 19.8 pupils.

Historical Summary Tables

Table i.—*Enrollment in nonpublic schools and percent change between 1960–61 and 1970–71, by affiliation of school and region: United States*

Region	ALL SCHOOLS			NONAFFILIATED			ROMAN CATHOLIC			OTHER AFFILIATED AND UNKNOWN		
	1960-61	1970-71	Percent change	1960-61	1970-71	Percent change	1960-61	1970-71	Percent change	1960-61	1970-71	Percent change
Total U.S.	**5,736,480**	**5,143,182**	**–10.4**	**239,951**	**457,907**	**+90.9**	**5,120,932**	**4,136,462**	**–19.3**	**375,597**	**548,813**	**+46.1**
New England	480,880	402,806	–16.2	47,900	61,424	+28.2	423,217	330,760	–21.8	9,763	10,622	+8.8
Mideast	1,830,328	1,672,569	–8.6	73,274	94,301	+28.7	1,669,196	1,460,353	–12.5	87,858	117,915	+34.2
Great Lakes	1,588,467	1,334,280	–16.0	20,884	42,443	+103.2	1,457,016	1,148,492	–21.2	110,567	143,345	+29.7
Plains	555,251	400,046	–27.9	7,706	14,190	+84.1	498,929	340,680	–31.7	48,616	45,176	–7.1
Southeast	498,574	656,177	+31.6	51,735	175,897	+240.0	406,245	371,664	–8.5	40,594	108,616	+167.6
Southwest	215,570	179,791	–16.6	7,121	17,600	+147.2	189,753	127,606	–32.7	18,696	34,585	+85.0
Rocky Mountains	79,598	59,700	–25.0	2,717	4,126	+51.9	66,846	46,196	–30.9	10,035	9,378	–6.5
Far West	497,882	437,813	–12.1	28,614	47,926	+67.5	409,730	310,711	–24.2	59,538	79,176	+33.0

Sources: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, *Statistics of Nonpublic Elementary Schools, 1961–62.*
U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, *Statistics of Nonpublic Secondary Schools, 1960–61.*

Table ii.—*Total enrollment in public and nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, and nonpublic as percent of total, by region and State: United States, 1968–69 and 1970–71*

Region and State	1968-69[1]			1970-71		
	All enrollment	In nonpublic schools	Nonpublic as percent of total	All[2] enrollment	In nonpublic schools	Nonpublic as percent of total
Total U.S.	**49,924,745**	**5,729,166**	**11.5**	**51,046,553**	**5,143,182**	**10.0**
NEW ENGLAND	2,839,673	479,135	16.9	2,927,370	402,806	13.8
Connecticut	753,606	118,662	15.7	769,911	107,706	14.0
Maine	249,482	25,778	10.3	264,184	19,514	7.4
Massachusetts	1,344,448	239,006	17.8	1,366,452	198,739	14.5
New Hampshire	166,505	33,569	20.2	186,336	27,580	14.8
Rhode Island	215,392	46,295	21.5	225,213	37,123	16.5
Vermont	110,240	15,825	14.4	115,274	12,144	10.5
MIDEAST	10,146,904	1,926,058	19.0	10,184,378	1,672,569	16.4
Delaware	140,739	18,016	12.8	151,353	18,608	12.3
District of Columbia	170,944	21,985	12.9	168,316	22,612	13.4
Maryland	990,128	130,319	13.2	1,032,859	116,615	11.3
New Jersey	1,730,193	321,142	18.6	1,745,056	263,056	15.1
New York	4,228,196	857,368	20.3	4,226,399	749,383	17.7
Pennsylvania	2,886,704	577,228	20.0	2,860,395	502,295	17.6
GREAT LAKES	10,120,303	1,482,521	14.6	10,522,452	1,334,280	12.7
Illinois	2,658,944	494,017	18.6	2,802,563	445,927	15.9
Indiana	1,328,955	126,593	9.5	1,339,500	108,042	8.1
Michigan	2,170,265	257,477	11.9	2,447,698	266,999	10.9
Ohio	2,779,551	373,020	13.4	2,747,257	321,614	11.7
Wisconsin	1,182,588	231,414	19.6	1,185,434	191,698	16.2
PLAINS	4,175,125	503,960	12.1	4,175,202	400,046	9.6
Iowa	721,681	85,777	11.9	731,491	71,387	9.8
Kansas	572,815	44,059	7.7	547,458	35,150	6.4
Minnesota	1,016,621	132,822	13.1	1,039,112	118,273	11.4
Missouri	1,131,444	167,007	14.8	1,145,886	106,409	9.3
Nebraska	380,851	46,374	12.2	373,830	44,720	12.0
North Dakota	169,015	14,772	8.7	158,985	11,972	7.5
South Dakota	182,698	13,149	7.2	178,440	12,135	6.8

SOUTHEAST	10,572,465	557,157	5.3	10,753,629	656,177	6.1
Alabama	832,683	26,302	3.2	859,935	54,730	6.4
Arkansas	463,385	11,094	2.4	475,505	12,185	2.6
Florida	1,468,681	111,500	7.6	1,540,426	112,530	7.3
Georgia	1,122,200	28,931	2.6	1.131.579	32,678	2.9
Kentucky	787,084	77,526	9.8	780,213	63,008	8.1
Louisiana	997,331	131,903	3.2	984,199	141,834	14.4
Mississippi	590,372	20,581	3.5	601,688	67,293	11.2
North Carolina	1,219,452	20,166	1.7	1,220,866	28,679	2.3
South Carolina	682,085	21,935	3.2	668,811	31,011	4.6
Tennessee	886,061	34,872	3.9	934,584	34,691	3.7
Virginia	1,100,217	58,570	5.3	1,144,548	65,794	5.7
West Virginia	422,914	13,777	3.3	411,275	11,744	2.9
SOUTHWEST	4,122,597	170,178	4.1	4,367,543	179,791	4.1
Arizona	483,471	25,267	5.2	469,521	29,997	6.4
New Mexico	298,482	18,674	6.3	295,209	13,837	4.7
Oklahoma	616,338	12,352	2.0	639,521	12,565	2.0
Texas	2,724,306	113,885	4.2	2,963,292	123,392	4.2
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	1,329,774	68,224	5.1	1,359,693	59,700	4.4
Colorado	560,724	38,842	6.9	585,618	35,558	6.1
Idaho	187,053	7,576	4.1	188,504	6,171	3.3
Montana	186,587	14,159	7.6	187,689	10,977	5.9
Utah	304,114	4,467	1.5	308,731	4,729	1.5
Wyoming	91,296	3,180	3.5	89,151	2,265	2.5
FAR WEST	6,617,904	541,933	8.2	6,756,286	437,813	6.5
Alaska	79,450	1,699	2.1	80,402	557	0.7
California	4,867,377	418,427	8.6	4,973,581	340,383	6.8
Hawaii	197,584	28,477	14.4	202,417	21,776	10.8
Nevada	123,691	5,248	4.2	130,519	2,969	2.3
Oregon	492,487	34,337	7.0	505,427	25,900	5.1
Washington	857,315	53,745	6.3	863,940	46,228	5.4

[1] Source: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, *Statistics of Public and Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, 1968-69.*

[2] Source: Public school enrollment from U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, *Statistics of Public Schools, Fall 1970.*

Basic Tables

TABLE 1.--NUMBER OF NONPUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS, BY RELIGIOUS

RECORDS USED 16453

REGION AND STATE	ALL SCHOOLS	NON-AFFILIATED	TOTAL AFFILIATED	TYPE OF AFFILIATION				
				BAPTIST	CHRISTIAN REFORMED	FRIENDS	JEWISH	LUTHERAN
U.S. TOTAL	16,453	2,136	14,270	172	146	44	255	1,354
NEW ENGLAND	1,347	323	1,023	1	0	5	16	6
CONNECTICUT	331	66	265	0	0	0	8	4
MAINE	103	51	52	1	0	1	2	0
MASSACHUSETTS	623	140	482	0	0	1	5	0
NEW HAMPSHIRE	109	24	85	0	0	1	0	0
RHODE ISLAND	127	15	112	0	0	2	1	2
VERMONT	54	27	27	0	0	0	0	0
MIDEAST	4,221	436	3,775	15	5	31	170	85
DELAWARE	53	7	45	0	0	1	0	0
DIST OF COLUMBIA	75	20	55	0	0	1	1	0
MARYLAND	332	65	265	0	0	2	5	13
NEW JERSEY	648	69	578	0	4	9	11	8
NEW YORK	1,730	166	1,563	7	1	4	141	51
PENNSYLVANIA	1,383	109	1,269	8	0	14	12	13
GREAT LAKES	3,976	156	3,777	11	63	2	28	604
ILLINOIS	1,194	82	1,112	3	13	1	13	191
INDIANA	414	12	402	0	2	0	0	55
MICHIGAN	829	46	782	1	38	0	7	125
OHIO	799	40	757	7	2	1	7	31
WISCONSIN	740	16	724	0	8	0	1	202
PLAINS	1,685	83	1,590	0	33	1	3	305
IOWA	292	7	285	0	20	1	0	43
KANSAS	169	4	165	0	0	0	1	21
MINNESOTA	453	22	430	0	8	0	1	102
MISSOURI	422	32	388	0	1	0	1	70
NEBRASKA	203	4	198	0	0	0	0	55
NORTH DAKOTA	58	2	56	0	0	0	0	5
SOUTH DAKOTA	88	12	68	0	4	0	0	9
SOUTHEAST	2,355	669	1,681	63	12	2	10	111
ALABAMA	217	67	149	20	0	0	1	30
ARKANSAS	65	2	62	5	0	0	0	4
FLORIDA	386	115	270	4	1	0	3	27
GEORGIA	111	42	69	2	1	0	0	3
KENTUCKY	255	8	247	0	0	0	1	3
LOUISIANA	390	56	334	3	0	0	0	24
MISSISSIPPI	180	100	80	1	0	0	0	0
NORTH CAROLINA	158	63	94	2	0	0	1	6
SOUTH CAROLINA	135	54	81	8	9	0	9	2
TENNESSEE	144	46	97	2	0	1	1	6
VIRGINIA	259	112	147	16	1	1	2	6
WEST VIRGINIA	55	4	51	0	0	0	0	0
SOUTHWEST	771	103	664	9	3	0	2	78
ARIZONA	122	34	87	0	1	0	1	10
NEW MEXICO	72	13	59	1	2	0	0	1
OKLAHOMA	52	1	51	0	0	0	0	2
TEXAS	525	55	467	8	0	0	1	65
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	322	38	282	3	3	1	1	32
COLORADO	174	35	137	3	2	0	1	15
IDAHO	43	1	42	0	0	1	0	4
MONTANA	62	1	61	0	0	0	0	5
UTAH	27	1	26	0	1	0	0	7
WYOMING	16	0	16	0	0	0	0	1
FAR WEST	1,776	288	1,478	70	27	2	17	133
ALASKA	15	2	13	0	0	0	0	0
CALIFORNIA	1,325	241	1,074	57	22	2	16	111
HAWAII	71	13	58	2	1	0	0	3
NEVADA	12	0	12	0	0	0	0	1
OREGON	131	7	124	10	0	0	0	3
WASHINGTON	222	25	197	1	4	0	1	15

AFFILIATION OF SCHOOL AND BY REGION AND STATE: UNITED STATES, 1970-71

TYPE OF AFFILIATION--CONTINUED							REGION AND STATE
METHODIST	PRESBYTERIAN	EPISCOPAL	ROMAN CATHOLIC	SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTIST	OTHER AFFILIATED	UNKNOWN	
53	31	348	10,770	658	429	47	U.S. TOTAL
0	0	23	934	34	4	1	NEW ENGLAND
0	0	11	238	3	1	0	CONNECTICUT
0	0	0	41	6	1	0	MAINE
0	0	5	458	12	1	1	MASSACHUSETTS
0	0	3	70	10	1	0	NEW HAMPSHIRE
0	0	3	104	0	0	0	RHODE ISLAND
0	0	1	23	3	0	0	VERMONT
6	3	70	3,146	80	164	10	MIDEAST
0	0	1	36	3	4	1	DELAWARE
0	0	6	46	0	1	0	DIST OF COLUMBIA
0	1	16	211	14	3	2	MARYLAND
2	0	5	531	5	3	1	NEW JERSEY
0	1	29	1,290	25	14	1	NEW YORK
4	1	13	1,032	33	139	5	PENNSYLVANIA
1	0	8	2,845	130	85	3	GREAT LAKES
1	0	2	857	21	10	0	ILLINOIS
0	0	2	274	14	55	0	INDIANA
0	0	1	542	61	7	1	MICHIGAN
0	0	1	680	23	5	2	OHIO
0	0	2	492	11	8	0	WISCONSIN
1	1	7	1,165	49	25	12	PLAINS
0	0	1	205	7	8	0	IOWA
0	0	1	136	4	2	0	KANSAS
0	0	2	303	11	3	1	MINNESOTA
1	1	1	299	7	7	2	MISSOURI
0	0	0	135	8	0	1	NEBRASKA
0	0	0	45	6	0	0	NORTH DAKOTA
0	0	2	42	6	5	8	SOUTH DAKOTA
42	20	122	1,123	114	54	5	SOUTHEAST
8	1	11	65	6	7	1	ALABAMA
0	0	4	47	2	0	1	ARKANSAS
2	1	28	161	27	16	1	FLORIDA
1	2	2	42	14	2	0	GEORGIA
9	0	2	217	5	10	0	KENTUCKY
10	0	10	278	7	2	0	LOUISIANA
0	10	12	51	2	4	0	MISSISSIPPI
8	4	5	50	15	3	1	NORTH CAROLINA
1	1	13	32	5	1	0	SOUTH CAROLINA
2	0	5	54	22	4	1	TENNESSEE
1	1	30	78	7	4	0	VIRGINIA
0	0	0	48	2	1	0	WEST VIRGINIA
6	6	60	460	13	27	4	SOUTHWEST
2	0	1	63	4	5	1	ARIZONA
3	2	1	42	4	3	0	NEW MEXICO
0	0	5	43	0	1	0	OKLAHOMA
1	4	53	312	5	18	3	TEXAS
0	1	2	182	42	15	2	ROCKY MOUNTAINS
0	0	1	93	16	6	2	COLORADO
0	0	0	21	14	2	0	IDAHO
0	0	0	45	5	6	0	MONTANA
0	1	1	12	3	1	0	UTAH
0	0	0	11	4	0	0	WYOMING
7	0	56	915	196	55	10	FAR WEST
0	0	0	2	8	3	0	ALASKA
7	0	47	666	99	47	10	CALIFORNIA
0	0	5	38	7	2	0	HAWAII
0	0	0	8	3	0	0	NEVADA
0	0	1	76	32	2	0	OREGON
0	0	3	125	47	1	0	WASHINGTON

TABLE 2.--NUMBER OF NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS OFFERING ONLY ELEMENTARY INSTRUCTION, BY RELIGIOUS

RECORDS USED 12865

REGION AND STATE	ALL SCHOOLS	NON-AFFILIATED	TOTAL AFFILIATED	TYPE OF AFFILIATION				
				BAPTIST	CHRISTIAN REFORMED	FRIENDS	JEWISH	LUTHERAN
U.S. TOTAL	12,865	1,066	11,771	135	125	17	153	1,282
NEW ENGLAND	941	145	796	0	0	1	7	6
CONNECTICUT	230	20	210	0	0	0	2	4
MAINE	67	27	40	0	0	0	2	0
MASSACHUSETTS	434	68	366	0	0	1	3	0
NEW HAMPSHIRE	77	7	70	0	0	0	0	0
RHODE ISLAND	98	10	88	0	0	0	0	2
VERMONT	35	13	22	0	0	0	0	0
MIDEAST	3,276	208	3,063	13	4	13	95	74
DELAWARE	38	4	33	0	0	0	0	0
DIST OF COLUMBIA	42	8	34	0	0	0	0	0
MARYLAND	237	33	203	0	0	0	2	11
NEW JERSEY	506	28	477	0	3	3	9	8
NEW YORK	1,330	85	1,245	5	1	1	78	45
PENNSYLVANIA	1,123	50	1,071	8	0	9	6	10
GREAT LAKES	3,366	118	3,246	10	53	1	17	571
ILLINOIS	1,027	57	970	3	11	1	11	187
INDIANA	383	9	354	0	2	0	0	54
MICHIGAN	660	26	634	1	32	0	0	122
OHIO	658	18	640	6	2	0	5	29
WISCONSIN	658	10	648	0	6	0	1	179
PLAINS	1,430	53	1,365	0	29	0	2	290
IOWA	247	7	240	0	17	0	0	43
KANSAS	139	2	137	0	0	0	1	20
MINNESOTA	392	14	377	0	7	0	1	94
MISSOURI	374	20	352	0	1	0	0	68
NEBRASKA	162	1	160	0	0	0	0	54
NORTH DAKOTA	46	2	44	0	0	0	0	3
SOUTH DAKOTA	70	7	55	0	4	0	0	8
SOUTHEAST	1,624	308	1,313	35	11	1	14	109
ALABAMA	141	29	112	12	0	0	0	29
ARKANSAS	51	1	50	0	0	0	0	4
FLORIDA	277	49	227	3	1	0	1	27
GEORGIA	62	7	55	2	1	0	0	3
KENTUCKY	211	5	206	0	0	0	1	3
LOUISIANA	288	30	258	2	0	0	0	23
MISSISSIPPI	59	5	54	0	0	0	0	0
NORTH CAROLINA	105	26	79	1	0	0	1	6
SOUTH CAROLINA	105	36	69	6	9	0	9	2
TENNESSEE	106	33	72	1	0	0	0	6
VIRGINIA	175	66	93	8	0	1	2	6
WEST VIRGINIA	40	2	38	0	0	0	0	0
SOUTHWEST	586	58	529	7	2	0	2	75
ARIZONA	93	22	71	0	1	0	1	8
NEW MEXICO	53	4	49	1	1	0	0	1
OKLAHOMA	40	0	40	0	0	0	0	2
TEXAS	403	32	369	6	0	0	1	64
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	257	26	230	2	2	0	1	30
COLORADO	137	25	111	2	1	0	1	13
IDAHO	35	0	35	0	0	0	0	4
MONTANA	48	0	48	0	0	0	0	5
UTAH	22	1	21	0	1	0	0	7
WYOMING	15	0	15	0	0	0	0	1
FAR WEST	1,382	150	1,229	68	24	1	15	127
ALASKA	9	0	9	0	0	0	0	0
CALIFORNIA	1,035	125	907	56	20	1	14	108
HAWAII	57	11	46	1	1	0	0	3
NEVADA	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	1
OREGON	102	1	101	10	0	0	0	2
WASHINGTON	169	13	156	1	3	0	1	13

AFFILIATION OF SCHOOL AND BY REGION AND STATE: UNITED STATES, 1970-71

TYPE OF AFFILIATION--CONTINUED						UNKNOWN	REGION AND STATE
METHODIST	PRESBYTERIAN	EPISCOPAL	ROMAN CATHOLIC	SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTIST	OTHER AFFILIATED		
39	22	214	8,971	501	312	28	U.S. TOTAL
0	0	6	744	28	4	0	NEW ENGLAND
0	0	6	195	2	1	0	CONNECTICUT
0	0	0	33	4	1	0	MAINE
0	0	0	351	10	1	0	MASSACHUSETTS
0	0	0	60	9	1	0	NEW HAMPSHIRE
0	0	0	86	0	0	0	RHODE ISLAND
0	0	0	19	3	0	0	VERMONT
1	2	43	2,613	66	139	5	MIDEAST
0	0	0	27	3	3	1	DELAWARE
0	0	4	29	0	1	0	DIST OF COLUMBIA
0	0	11	167	10	2	1	MARYLAND
0	0	2	447	3	2	1	NEW JERSEY
0	1	17	1,063	22	12	0	NEW YORK
1	1	9	880	28	119	2	PENNSYLVANIA
0	0	5	2,424	91	74	2	GREAT LAKES
0	0	2	733	13	9	0	ILLINOIS
0	0	1	237	10	50	0	INDIANA
0	0	1	433	40	5	0	MICHIGAN
0	0	1	574	20	3	2	OHIO
0	0	0	447	8	7	0	WISCONSIN
0	1	2	990	39	12	12	PLAINS
0	0	0	188	5	7	0	IOWA
0	0	0	113	3	0	0	KANSAS
0	0	0	263	11	1	1	MINNESOTA
0	1	1	276	3	2	2	MISSOURI
0	0	0	100	6	0	1	NEBRASKA
0	0	0	36	5	0	0	NORTH DAKOTA
0	0	1	34	8	2	8	SOUTH DAKOTA
29	[illegible]	72	908	92	26	3	SOUTHEAST
1	1	4	59	4	2	1	ALABAMA
0	0	4	40	2	0	0	ARKANSAS
2	1	24	131	24	13	1	FLORIDA
0	2	2	33	12	0	0	GEORGIA
8	0	1	183	5	5	0	KENTUCKY
10	0	7	210	5	1	0	LOUISIANA
0	8	3	41	2	0	0	MISSISSIPPI
7	3	2	45	13	1	0	NORTH CAROLINA
0	0	1	28	4	0	0	SOUTH CAROLINA
1	0	[illegible]	43	16	2	1	TENNESSEE
0	1	[illegible]	59	3	2	0	VIRGINIA
0	0	0	36	2	0	0	WEST VIRGINIA
2	3	40	380	8	10	2	SOUTHWEST
2	0	1	52	2	4	0	ARIZONA
0	1	1	38	3	3	0	NEW MEXICO
0	0	1	37	0	0	0	OKLAHOMA
0	2	37	253	3	3	2	TEXAS
0	0	1	149	36	9	1	ROCKY MOUNTAINS
0	0	1	77	14	2	1	COLORADO
0	0	0	19	11	1	0	IDAHO
0	0	0	34	4	5	0	MONTANA
0	0	0	9	3	1	0	UTAH
0	0	0	10	4	0	0	WYOMING
7	0	45	763	141	38	3	FAR WEST
0	0	0	1	7	1	0	ALASKA
7	0	41	559	67	34	3	CALIFORNIA
0	0	3	30	7	1	0	HAWAII
0	0	0	7	2	0	0	NEVADA
0	0	0	65	23	1	0	OREGON
0	0	1	101	35	1	0	WASHINGTON

TABLE 3—NUMBER OF NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS OFFERING ONLY SECONDARY INSTRUCTION, BY RELIGIOUS

RECORDS USED 02472

REGION AND STATE	ALL SCHOOLS	NON-AFFILIATED	TOTAL AFFILIATED	TYPE OF AFFILIATION				
				BAPTIST	CHRISTIAN REFORMED	FRIENDS	JEWISH	LUTHERAN
U.S. TOTAL	2,472	382	2,083	13	11	10	41	45
NEW ENGLAND	340	127	212	0	0	2	4	0
CONNECTICUT	79	27	52	0	0	0	4	0
MAINE	32	23	9	0	0	1	0	0
MASSACHUSETTS	186	52	113	0	0	0	0	0
NEW HAMPSHIRE	26	12	14	0	0	1	0	0
RHODE ISLAND	21	2	19	0	0	0	0	0
VERMONT	16	11	5	0	0	0	0	0
MIDEAST	688	82	604	0	1	3	30	4
DELAWARE	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
DIST OF COLUMBIA	26	8	18	0	0	0	0	0
MARYLAND	65	10	55	0	0	1	1	1
NEW JERSEY	104	13	91	0	1	0	1	0
NEW YORK	294	31	263	0	0	1	26	3
PENNSYLVANIA	189	20	167	0	0	1	2	0
GREAT LAKES	508	36	471	1	7	1	3	25
ILLINOIS	145	11	134	0	2	0	2	4
INDIANA	42	1	41	0	0	0	0	1
MICHIGAN	135	13	121	0	4	0	0	3
OHIO	121	8	113	1	0	1	1	2
WISCONSIN	65	3	62	0	1	0	0	15
PLAINS	215	13	202	0	3	1	1	14
IOWA	43	0	43	0	3	1	0	0
KANSAS	27	2	25	0	0	0	0	1
MINNESOTA	52	3	49	0	0	0	0	7
MISSOURI	30	4	26	0	0	0	1	2
NEBRASKA	38	1	37	0	0	0	0	1
NORTH DAKOTA	12	0	12	0	0	0	0	2
SOUTH DAKOTA	13	3	10	0	0	0	0	1
SOUTHEAST	336	62	274	9	0	1	1	2
ALABAMA	20	11	9	0	0	0	1	1
ARKANSAS	7	0	7	0	0	0	0	0
FLORIDA	54	21	33	1	0	0	0	0
GEORGIA	17	6	11	0	0	0	0	0
KENTUCKY	40	1	39	0	0	0	0	0
LOUISIANA	70	1	69	0	0	0	0	1
MISSISSIPPI	14	1	13	0	0	0	0	0
NORTH CAROLINA	16	3	13	0	0	0	0	0
SOUTH CAROLINA	7	2	5	0	0	0	0	0
TENNESSEE	26	6	20	1	0	1	0	0
VIRGINIA	53	10	43	7	0	0	0	0
WEST VIRGINIA	12	0	12	0	0	0	0	0
SOUTHWEST	107	11	94	1	0	0	0	1
ARIZONA	20	6	13	0	0	0	0	0
NEW MEXICO	8	1	7	0	0	0	0	0
OKLAHOMA	8	1	7	0	0	0	0	0
TEXAS	71	3	67	1	0	0	0	1
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	45	7	42	1	0	1	0	1
COLORADO	25	6	19	1	0	0	0	1
IDAHO	4	1	5	0	0	1	0	0
MONTANA	13	0	13	0	0	0	0	0
UTAH	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
WYOMING	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
FAR WEST	229	44	184	1	0	1	2	2
ALASKA	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
CALIFORNIA	165	36	128	1	0	1	2	1
HAWAII	11	1	10	0	0	0	0	0
NEVADA	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
OREGON	16	2	14	0	0	0	0	0
WASHINGTON	33	4	29	0	0	0	0	0

AFFILIATION OF SCHOOL AND BY REGION AND STATE: UNITED STATES, 1970-71

TYPE OF AFFILIATION--CONTINUED						UNKNOWN	REGION AND STATE
METHODIST	PRESBYTERIAN	EPISCOPAL	ROMAN CATHOLIC	SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTIST	OTHER AFFILIATED		
10	6	57	1,799	49	36	7	U.S. TOTAL
0	0	15	190	1	0	1	NEW ENGLAND
0	0	5	43	0	0	0	CONNECTICUT
0	0	0	8	0	0	0	MAINE
0	0	5	107	1	0	1	MASSACHUSETTS
0	0	3	10	0	0	0	NEW HAMPSHIRE
0	0	1	18	0	0	0	RHODE ISLAND
0	0	1	4	0	0	0	VERMONT
3	1	12	533	7	10	2	MIDEAST
0	0	1	9	0	0	0	DELAWARE
0	0	1	17	0	0	0	DIST OF COLUMBIA
0	1	4	44	3	0	0	MARYLAND
2	0	2	84	0	1	0	NEW JERSEY
0	0	3	227	2	1	0	NEW YORK
1	0	1	152	2	8	2	PENNSYLVANIA
0	0	0	421	8	5	1	GREAT LAKES
0	0	0	124	1	1	0	ILLINOIS
0	0	0	37	1	2	0	INDIANA
0	0	0	109	4	1	1	MICHIGAN
0	0	0	106	1	1	0	OHIO
0	0	0	45	1	0	0	WISCONSIN
0	0	1	175	4	3	0	PLAINS
0	0	0	37	1	1	0	IOWA
0	0	0	23	1	0	0	KANSAS
0	0	1	40	0	1	0	MINNESOTA
0	0	0	23	0	0	0	MISSOURI
0	0	0	35	1	0	0	NEBRASKA
0	0	0	9	1	0	0	NORTH DAKOTA
0	0	0	8	0	1	0	SOUTH DAKOTA
5	3	21	215	9	8	0	SOUTHEAST
0	0	0	6	1	0	0	ALABAMA
0	0	0	7	0	0	0	ARKANSAS
0	0	1	30	1	0	0	FLORIDA
0	0	0	9	1	1	0	GEORGIA
1	0	1	34	0	3	0	KENTUCKY
0	0	0	68	0	0	0	LOUISIANA
0	2	1	10	0	0	0	MISSISSIPPI
1	1	2	5	2	2	0	NORTH CAROLINA
1	0	0	4	0	0	0	SOUTH CAROLINA
1	0	2	11	3	1	0	TENNESSEE
1	0	14	19	1	1	0	VIRGINIA
0	0	0	12	0	0	0	WEST VIRGINIA
2	3	2	80	3	2	2	SOUTHWEST
0	0	0	11	1	1	1	ARIZONA
1	1	0	4	1	0	0	NEW MEXICO
0	0	0	6	0	1	0	OKLAHOMA
1	2	2	59	1	0	1	TEXAS
0	1	0	33	3	2	0	ROCKY MOUNTAINS
0	0	0	16	1	0	0	COLORADO
0	0	0	2	1	1	0	IDAHO
0	0	0	11	1	1	0	MONTANA
0	1	0	3	0	0	0	UTAH
0	0	0	1	0	0	0	WYOMING
0	0	6	152	14	6	1	FAR WEST
0	0	0	1	0	1	0	ALASKA
0	0	5	107	8	3	1	CALIFORNIA
0	0	1	8	0	1	0	HAWAII
0	0	0	1	0	0	0	NEVADA
0	0	0	11	1	1	0	OREGON
0	0	0	24	5	0	0	WASHINGTON

TABLE 4.--NUMBER OF NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS OFFERING BOTH ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY INSTRUCTION, BY

RECORDS USED 01116

REGION AND STATE	ALL SCHOOLS	NON-AFFILIATED	TOTAL AFFILIATED	TYPE OF AFFILIATION				
				BAPTIST	CHRISTIAN REFORMED	FRIENDS	JEWISH	LUTHERAN
U.S. TOTAL	1,116	688	416	24	10	17	61	23
NEW ENGLAND	66	51	15	1	0	2	5	0
CONNECTICUT	22	19	3	0	0	0	2	0
MAINE	4	1	3	1	0	0	0	0
MASSACHUSETTS	23	20	3	0	0	0	2	0
NEW HAMPSHIRE	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0
RHODE ISLAND	8	3	5	0	0	2	1	0
VERMONT	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIDEAST	257	146	108	2	0	15	45	7
DELAWARE	5	3	2	0	0	1	0	0
DIST OF COLUMBIA	7	4	3	0	0	1	1	0
MARYLAND	30	22	7	0	0	1	2	1
NEW JERSEY	38	28	10	0	0	6	1	0
NEW YORK	106	50	55	2	0	2	37	3
PENNSYLVANIA	71	39	31	0	0	4	4	3
GREAT LAKES	102	42	60	0	3	0	8	8
ILLINOIS	22	14	8	0	0	0	0	0
INDIANA	9	2	7	0	0	0	0	0
MICHIGAN	34	7	27	0	2	0	7	0
OHIO	20	16	4	0	0	0	1	0
WISCONSIN	17	3	14	0	1	0	0	8
PLAINS	40	17	23	0	1	0	0	1
IOWA	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
KANSAS	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
MINNESOTA	9	5	4	0	1	0	0	1
MISSOURI	18	8	10	0	0	0	0	0
NEBRASKA	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
NORTH DAKOTA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOUTH DAKOTA	5	2	3	0	0	0	0	0
SOUTHEAST	395	299	96	19	1	0	3	0
ALABAMA	56	28	28	8	0	0	0	0
ARKANSAS	7	1	5	5	0	0	0	0
FLORIDA	55	45	10	0	0	0	2	0
GEORGIA	32	29	3	0	0	0	0	0
KENTUCKY	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
LOUISIANA	32	25	7	1	0	0	0	0
MISSISSIPPI	107	94	13	1	0	0	0	0
NORTH CAROLINA	37	34	2	1	0	0	0	0
SOUTH CAROLINA	23	16	7	2	0	0	0	0
TENNESSEE	12	7	5	0	0	0	1	0
VIRGINIA	27	16	11	1	1	0	0	0
WEST VIRGINIA	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
SOUTHWEST	75	34	41	1	1	0	0	2
ARIZONA	9	6	3	0	0	0	0	2
NEW MEXICO	11	8	3	0	1	0	0	0
OKLAHOMA	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
TEXAS	51	20	31	1	0	0	0	0
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	16	5	10	0	1	0	0	1
COLORADO	12	4	7	0	1	0	0	1
IDAHO	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
MONTANA	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
UTAH	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
WYOMING	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FAR WEST	165	94	65	1	3	0	0	4
ALASKA	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
CALIFORNIA	125	80	39	0	2	0	0	2
HAWAII	3	1	2	1	0	0	0	0
NEVADA	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
OREGON	13	4	9	0	0	0	0	0
WASHINGTON	20	8	12	0	1	0	0	2

RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION OF SCHOOL AND BY REGION AND STATE: UNITED STATES, 1970-71

TYPE OF AFFILIATION--CONTINUED						UNKNOWN	REGION AND STATE
METHODIST	PRESBYTERIAN	EPISCOPAL	ROMAN CATHOLIC	SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTIST	OTHER AFFILIATED		
14	1	77	0	108	81	12	U.S. TOTAL
0	0	2	0	5	0	0	NEW ENGLAND
0	0	0	0	1	0	0	CONNECTICUT
0	0	0	0	2	0	0	MAINE
0	0	0	0	1	0	0	MASSACHUSETTS
0	0	0	0	1	0	0	NEW HAMPSHIRE
0	0	2	0	0	0	0	RHODE ISLAND
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VERMONT
2	0	15	0	7	15	3	MIDEAST
0	0	0	0	0	1	0	DELAWARE
0	0	1	0	0	0	0	DIST OF COLUMBIA
0	0	1	0	1	1	1	MARYLAND
0	0	1	0	2	0	0	NEW JERSEY
0	0	9	0	1	1	1	NEW YORK
2	0	3	0	3	12	1	PENNSYLVANIA
1	0	3	0	31	6	0	GREAT LAKES
1	0	0	0	7	0	0	ILLINOIS
0	0	1	0	3	3	0	INDIANA
0	0	0	0	17	1	0	MICHIGAN
0	0	0	0	2	1	0	OHIO
0	0	2	0	2	1	0	WISCONSIN
1	0	4	0	6	10	0	PLAINS
0	0	1	0	1	0	0	IOWA
0	0	1	0	0	2	0	KANSAS
0	0	1	0	0	1	0	MINNESOTA
1	0	0	0	4	5	0	MISSOURI
0	0	0	0	1	0	0	NEBRASKA
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	NORTH DAKOTA
0	0	1	0	0	2	0	SOUTH DAKOTA
8	1	29	0	13	20	2	SOUTHEAST
7	0	7	0	1	5	0	ALABAMA
0	0	0	0	0	0	1	ARKANSAS
0	0	3	0	2	3	0	FLORIDA
1	0	0	0	1	1	0	GEORGIA
0	0	0	0	0	2	0	KENTUCKY
0	0	3	0	2	1	0	LOUISIANA
0	0	8	0	0	4	0	MISSISSIPPI
0	0	1	0	0	0	1	NORTH CAROLINA
0	1	2	0	1	1	0	SOUTH CAROLINA
0	0	0	0	3	1	0	TENNESSEE
0	0	5	0	3	1	0	VIRGINIA
0	0	0	0	0	1	0	WEST VIRGINIA
2	0	18	0	2	15	0	SOUTHWEST
0	0	0	0	1	0	0	ARIZONA
2	0	0	0	0	0	0	NEW MEXICO
0	0	4	0	0	0	0	OKLAHOMA
0	0	14	0	1	15	0	TEXAS
0	0	1	0	3	4	1	ROCKY MOUNTAINS
0	0	0	0	1	4	1	COLORADO
0	0	0	0	2	0	0	IDAHO
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	MONTANA
0	0	1	0	0	0	0	UTAH
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	WYOMING
0	0	5	0	41	11	6	FAR WEST
0	0	0	0	1	1	0	ALASKA
0	0	1	0	24	10	6	CALIFORNIA
0	0	1	0	0	0	0	HAWAII
0	0	0	0	1	0	0	NEVADA
0	0	1	0	8	0	0	OREGON
0	0	2	0	7	0	0	WASHINGTON

RECORDS USED 16453

TABLE 5.--NUMBER OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY PUPILS IN NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS, BY RELIGIOUS

REGION AND STATE	ALL SCHOOLS	NON-AFFILIATED	TOTAL AFFILIATED	TYPE OF AFFILIATION				
				BAPTIST	CHRISTIAN REFORMED	FRIENDS	JEWISH	LUTHERAN
U.S. TOTAL	5,143,182	457,907	4,678,264	35,098	29,486	13,784	65,222	200,744
NEW ENGLAND	482,806	61,424	341,304	81	0	1,403	2,484	979
CONNECTICUT	107,706	18,538	89,168	0	0	0	1,229	766
MAINE	19,514	6,705	12,809	81	0	140	75	0
MASSACHUSETTS	198,739	25,288	173,373	0	0	182	909	0
NEW HAMPSHIRE	27,580	4,581	22,999	0	0	42	0	0
RHODE ISLAND	37,123	1,930	35,193	0	0	1,039	271	213
VERMONT	12,144	4,382	7,762	0	0	0	0	0
MIDEAST	1,672,569	94,301	1,576,690	1,445	1,223	11,614	50,226	15,607
DELAWARE	18,608	2,167	16,404	0	0	572	0	0
DIST OF COLUMBIA	22,612	2,848	19,764	0	0	946	442	0
MARYLAND	116,615	13,030	103,184	0	0	893	1,378	2,331
NEW JERSEY	263,056	14,334	248,647	0	1,132	3,822	2,201	1,004
NEW YORK	749,383	37,586	711,477	940	91	1,326	44,117	10,470
PENNSYLVANIA	502,295	24,336	477,214	505	0	4,055	2,088	1,802
GREAT LAKES	1,334,280	42,443	1,291,376	1,233	15,230	130	6,433	100,910
ILLINOIS	445,927	12,860	433,067	217	3,743	29	3,763	28,871
INDIANA	108,042	3,047	104,995	0	512	0	0	10,396
MICHIGAN	266,999	14,042	252,817	8	9,836	0	1,214	20,199
OHIO	321,614	9,945	311,348	1,008	162	101	1,355	5,127
WISCONSIN	191,698	2,549	189,149	0	977	0	121	36,317
PLAINS	400,046	14,190	385,366	0	4,576	61	267	32,499
IOWA	71,387	1,296	70,091	0	3,013	61	0	2,764
KANSAS	35,150	642	34,508	0	0	0	132	1,667
MINNESOTA	118,273	3,992	114,212	0	1,090	0	112	11,375
MISSOURI	106,409	6,380	99,930	0	126	0	23	11,044
NEBRASKA	44,720	1,094	43,512	0	0	0	0	4,504
NORTH DAKOTA	11,972	45	11,927	0	0	0	0	624
SOUTH DAKOTA	12,135	821	11,186	0	347	0	0	521
SOUTHEAST	656,177	175,897	479,101	19,598	2,062	320	3,206	18,601
ALABAMA	54,730	14,672	39,697	6,341	0	0	286	3,855
ARKANSAS	12,185	400	11,465	1,090	0	0	0	554
FLORIDA	112,530	24,369	88,019	1,618	147	0	1,309	7,036
GEORGIA	32,678	14,570	18,108	597	177	0	0	314
KENTUCKY	63,008	1,005	62,003	0	0	0	78	322
LOUISIANA	141,834	15,010	126,824	548	0	0	0	4,502
MISSISSIPPI	67,293	47,271	20,022	428	0	0	0	0
NORTH CAROLINA	28,679	12,498	16,165	447	0	0	28	567
SOUTH CAROLINA	31,011	12,538	18,473	2,506	1,449	0	1,206	432
TENNESSEE	34,691	9,819	24,532	424	0	46	276	916
VIRGINIA	65,794	22,916	42,878	5,599	289	274	103	903
WEST VIRGINIA	11,744	829	10,915	0	0	0	0	0
SOUTHWEST	179,791	17,600	161,485	1,777	543	0	422	9,783
ARIZONA	29,997	4,602	25,239	0	155	0	81	1,080
NEW MEXICO	13,837	1,663	12,174	72	388	0	0	201
OKLAHOMA	12,565	98	12,467	0	0	0	0	136
TEXAS	123,392	11,237	111,605	1,705	0	0	341	8,366
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	59,700	4,126	55,059	216	812	116	199	3,958
COLORADO	35,558	3,477	31,566	216	729	0	199	2,489
IDAHO	6,171	226	5,945	0	0	116	0	519
MONTANA	10,977	369	10,608	0	0	0	0	479
UTAH	4,729	54	4,675	0	83	0	0	450
WYOMING	2,265	0	2,265	0	0	0	0	21
FAR WEST	437,813	47,926	387,883	10,748	5,040	140	1,985	18,407
ALASKA	557	69	488	0	0	0	0	0
CALIFORNIA	340,383	38,278	300,191	8,662	3,693	140	1,940	16,876
HAWAII	21,776	3,145	18,631	579	84	0	0	520
NEVADA	2,969	0	2,969	0	0	0	0	113
OREGON	25,900	1,893	24,007	1,438	0	0	0	402
WASHINGTON	46,228	4,541	41,687	77	1,263	0	45	1,296

AFFILIATION OF SCHOOL AND BY REGION AND STATE: UNITED STATES, 1970-71

TYPE OF AFFILIATION--CONTINUED							REGION AND STATE
METHODIST	PRESBYTERIAN	EPISCOPAL	ROMAN CATHOLIC	SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTIST	OTHER AFFILIATED	UNKNOWN	
10,760	7,489	73,393	4,136,462	53,527	52,299	7,011	U.S. TOTAL
0	0	3,223	330,760	2,006	368	78	NEW ENGLAND
0	0	1,697	85,278	124	74	0	CONNECTICUT
0	0	0	12,223	283	7	0	MAINE
0	0	696	170,063	1,300	223	78	MASSACHUSETTS
0	0	303	22,319	271	64	0	NEW HAMPSHIRE
0	0	489	33,181	0	0	0	RHODE ISLAND
0	0	38	7,696	28	0	0	VERMONT
1,110	476	13,907	1,460,353	7,256	13,473	1,578	MIDEAST
0	0	183	15,330	81	238	37	DELAWARE
0	0	1,548	16,689	0	139	0	DIST OF COLUMBIA
0	142	2,447	93,822	1,633	538	401	MARYLAND
292	0	595	238,876	466	259	75	NEW JERSEY
0	125	6,951	639,991	3,119	4,347	320	NEW YORK
818	209	2,183	455,645	1,957	7,952	7,745	PENNSYLVANIA
78	0	1,694	1,148,492	10,769	6,407	461	GREAT LAKES
78	0	494	393,085	2,082	705	0	ILLINOIS
0	0	517	89,955	590	3,025	0	INDIANA
0	0	398	213,227	5,864	2,071	140	MICHIGAN
0	0	70	301,406	1,761	378	321	OHIO
0	0	215	150,819	472	228	0	WISCONSIN
12	180	1,261	340,680	2,415	3,415	490	PLAINS
0	0	155	63,321	356	421	0	IOWA
0	0	150	32,114	151	294	0	KANSAS
0	0	592	100,036	342	665	69	MINNESOTA
12	180	161	86,033	505	1,846	179	MISSOURI
0	0	0	38,231	777	0	114	NEBRASKA
0	0	0	11,123	180	0	0	NORTH DAKOTA
0	0	203	9,822	104	189	128	SOUTH DAKOTA
7,088	6,055	30,318	371,664	7,093	13,096	1,179	SOUTHEAST
2,929	209	5,862	18,061	267	2,767	361	ALABAMA
0	0	595	9,192	34	0	320	ARKANSAS
521	386	5,082	65,862	1,767	4,291	142	FLORIDA
77	726	656	14,345	792	424	0	GEORGIA
220	0	288	59,913	119	1,063	0	KENTUCKY
1,727	0	2,620	116,158	682	587	0	LOUISIANA
0	3,661	2,510	12,925	34	464	0	MISSISSIPPI
569	457	1,074	11,787	998	238	16	NORTH CAROLINA
69	291	3,889	8,242	233	156	0	SOUTH CAROLINA
753	0	1,251	16,766	1,449	2,651	340	TENNESSEE
223	325	6,491	27,676	622	373	0	VIRGINIA
0	0	0	10,737	96	82	0	WEST VIRGINIA
1,328	586	13,811	127,606	1,247	4,382	706	SOUTHWEST
433	0	52	22,009	510	919	156	ARIZONA
697	246	80	10,157	185	148	0	NEW MEXICO
0	0	3,510	8,746	0	75	0	OKLAHOMA
198	340	10,169	86,694	552	3,240	550	TEXAS
0	192	483	46,196	1,957	930	515	ROCKY MOUNTAINS
0	0	167	26,393	961	412	515	COLORADO
0	0	0	4,328	653	329	0	IDAHO
0	0	0	9,706	248	175	0	MONTANA
0	192	316	3,553	67	14	0	UTAH
0	0	0	2,216	28	0	0	WYOMING
1,144	0	8,696	310,711	20,784	10,228	2,004	FAR WEST
0	0	0	202	162	124	0	ALASKA
1,144	0	6,288	240,108	12,862	9,188	2,004	CALIFORNIA
0	0	1,141	14,994	630	683	0	HAWAII
0	0	0	2,693	163	0	0	NEVADA
0	0	468	18,587	2,986	134	0	OREGON
0	0	799	34,127	3,981	99	0	WASHINGTON

TABLE 6.---NUMBER OF ELEMENTARY PUPILS IN NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS, BY RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION

RECORDS USED 13981

REGION AND STATE	ALL SCHOOLS	NON-AFFILIATED	TOTAL AFFILIATED	TYPE OF AFFILIATION				
				BAPTIST	CHRISTIAN REFORMED	FRIENDS	JEWISH	LUTHERAN
U.S. TOTAL	3,920,020	272,575	3,642,567	26,274	23,019	7,449	45,405	177,910
NEW ENGLAND	274,895	20,847	254,048	61	0	533	1,471	979
CONNECTICUT	70,516	6,000	64,516	0	0	0	558	766
MAINE	11,752	673	11,079	61	0	0	75	0
MASSACHUSETTS	138,910	11,643	127,247	0	0	182	613	0
NEW HAMPSHIRE	19,253	641	18,612	0	0	0	0	0
RHODE ISLAND	28,058	1,253	26,805	0	0	351	225	213
VERMONT	6,406	617	5,789	0	0	0	0	0
MIDEAST	1,276,357	55,935	1,219,439	1,316	681	6,538	33,628	13,169
DELAWARE	13,715	1,505	12,173	0	0	342	0	0
DIST OF COLUMBIA	13,928	1,836	12,092	0	0	577	352	0
MARYLAND	88,337	8,005	80,139	0	0	424	1,022	1,944
NEW JERSEY	207,329	8,391	198,863	0	590	2,256	1,903	1,004
NEW YORK	572,814	22,056	550,519	811	91	522	28,717	8,811
PENNSYLVANIA	380,234	14,142	365,653	505	0	2,417	1,634	1,410
GREAT LAKES	1,035,445	25,448	1,009,676	1,143	12,120	29	4,854	85,602
ILLINOIS	345,967	8,529	337,438	217	2,743	29	3,225	25,838
INDIANA	88,695	1,944	84,751	0	512	0	0	9,471
MICHIGAN	200,892	7,725	193,167	8	7,847	0	460	18,547
OHIO	244,847	5,924	238,602	918	162	0	1,048	4,282
WISCONSIN	157,044	1,326	155,718	0	856	0	121	27,464
PLAINS	320,705	9,472	310,743	0	3,284	0	244	29,280
IOWA	52,642	1,296	51,346	0	1,901	0	0	2,764
KANSAS	27,482	371	27,111	0	0	0	132	1,578
MINNESOTA	95,401	2,729	92,603	0	910	0	112	10,204
MISSOURI	94,905	4,134	90,596	0	126	0	0	9,754
NEBRASKA	32,310	391	31,805	0	0	0	0	4,354
NORTH DAKOTA	8,615	45	8,570	0	0	0	0	220
SOUTH DAKOTA	9,346	506	8,712	0	347	0	0	406
SOUTHEAST	481,093	113,780	366,314	12,335	2,009	274	2,767	18,419
ALABAMA	42,245	10,323	31,561	4,585	0	0	0	2,944
ARKANSAS	9,091	226	8,722	710	0	0	0	554
FLORIDA	83,258	13,071	70,045	1,468	147	0	1,146	7,036
GEORGIA	22,085	8,010	14,075	597	177	0	0	314
KENTUCKY	47,511	659	46,852	0	0	0	78	322
LOUISIANA	108,351	11,545	96,806	434	0	0	0	4,431
MISSISSIPPI	42,603	26,578	16,025	364	0	0	0	0
NORTH CAROLINA	23,268	9,265	13,990	357	0	0	28	567
SOUTH CAROLINA	25,861	9,885	15,976	2,109	1,449	0	1,206	432
TENNESSEE	23,059	5,873	16,846	285	0	0	206	916
VIRGINIA	45,724	17,947	27,777	1,426	236	274	103	503
WEST VIRGINIA	8,037	398	7,639	0	0	0	0	0
SOUTHWEST	140,175	12,659	127,128	1,192	474	0	422	9,428
ARIZONA	23,387	3,316	20,071	0	155	0	81	1,008
NEW MEXICO	10,822	1,058	9,764	72	319	0	0	201
OKLAHOMA	9,262	0	9,262	0	0	0	0	136
TEXAS	96,704	8,285	88,031	1,120	0	0	341	8,083
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	45,126	2,538	42,213	173	579	0	199	3,463
COLORADO	27,171	2,262	24,534	173	496	0	199	1,994
IDAHO	4,661	0	4,661	0	0	0	0	519
MONTANA	7,760	222	7,538	0	0	0	0	479
UTAH	3,442	54	3,388	0	83	0	0	450
WYOMING	2,092	0	2,092	0	0	0	0	21
FAR WEST	346,224	31,896	313,006	10,054	3,872	75	1,820	17,570
ALASKA	309	12	297	0	0	0	0	0
CALIFORNIA	273,492	25,786	246,404	8,139	2,978	75	1,775	15,413
HAWAII	15,706	2,110	13,596	408	84	0	0	520
NEVADA	2,189	0	2,189	0	0	0	0	113
OREGON	20,067	887	19,180	1,430	0	0	0	279
WASHINGTON	34,461	3,121	31,340	77	810	0	45	1,245

OF SCHOOL AND BY REGION AND STATE: UNITED STATES: 1970-71

TYPE OF AFFILIATION--CONTINUED						UNKNOWN	REGION AND STATE
METHODIST	PRESBYTERIAN	EPISCOPAL	ROMAN CATHOLIC	SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTIST	OTHER AFFILIATED		
7,560	6,058	52,554	3,218,685	38,180	39,473	4,878	U.S. TOTAL
0	0	815	248,147	1,674	368	0	NEW ENGLAND
0	0	658	62,352	108	74	0	CONNECTICUT
0	0	0	10,690	246	7	0	MAINE
0	0	0	125,197	1,032	223	0	MASSACHUSETTS
0	0	0	18,288	260	64	0	NEW HAMPSHIRE
0	0	157	25,859	0	0	0	RHODE ISLAND
0	0	0	5,761	28	0	0	VERMONT
406	334	9,644	1,137,664	5,665	10,394	983	MIDEAST
0	0	0	11,542	81	208	37	DELAWARE
0	0	929	10,095	0	139	0	DIST OF COLUMBIA
0	0	1,656	73,426	1,179	488	193	MARYLAND
0	0	356	192,193	420	141	75	NEW JERSEY
0	125	5,054	499,838	2,742	3,808	239	NEW YORK
406	209	1,649	350,570	1,243	5,610	439	PENNSYLVANIA
21	0	1,302	891,228	7,847	5,530	321	GREAT LAKES
21	0	494	302,619	1,579	673	0	ILLINOIS
0	0	272	71,441	367	2,688	0	INDIANA
0	0	398	159,700	4,443	1,764	0	MICHIGAN
0	0	70	230,700	1,239	183	321	OHIO
0	0	68	126,768	219	222	0	WISCONSIN
4	180	823	273,313	1,591	2,024	490	PLAINS
0	0	107	46,109	199	266	0	IOWA
0	0	42	25,180	41	138	0	KANSAS
0	0	352	80,628	342	55	69	MINNESOTA
4	180	161	78,558	326	1,487	179	MISSOURI
0	0	0	26,947	504	0	114	NEBRASKA
0	0	0	8,275	75	0	0	NORTH DAKOTA
0	0	161	7,616	104	78	128	SOUTH DAKOTA
5,352	5,369	22,311	283,499	5,151	8,828	999	SOUTHEAST
2,089	209	4,707	15,040	179	1,808	361	ALABAMA
0	0	595	6,829	34	0	143	ARKANSAS
521	386	4,455	49,576	1,430	3,880	142	FLORIDA
6	726	656	10,893	606	100	0	GEORGIA
176	0	230	45,360	119	567	0	KENTUCKY
1,727	0	2,086	87,098	657	373	0	LOUISIANA
0	3,232	1,931	10,218	34	246	0	MISSISSIPPI
520	325	668	10,827	675	19	13	NORTH CAROLINA
0	162	3,465	6,819	218	116	0	SOUTH CAROLINA
313	0	880	11,888	802	1,556	340	TENNESSEE
0	325	2,638	21,438	301	133	0	VIRGINIA
0	0	0	7,513	96	30	0	WEST VIRGINIA
633	175	10,792	100,206	660	3,146	388	SOUTHWEST
433	0	52	17,310	182	850	0	ARIZONA
200	71	80	8,584	89	148	0	NEW MEXICO
0	0	2,518	6,608	0	0	0	OKLAHOMA
0	104	8,142	67,704	389	2,148	388	TEXAS
0	0	351	35,699	1,215	534	375	ROCKY MOUNTAINS
0	0	167	20,616	607	282	375	COLORADO
0	0	0	3,638	401	103	0	IDAHO
0	0	0	6,812	112	135	0	MONTANA
0	0	184	2,590	67	14	0	UTAH
0	0	0	2,043	28	0	0	WYOMING
1,144	0	6,516	248,929	14,377	8,649	1,322	FAR WEST
0	0	0	94	159	44	0	ALASKA
1,144	0	5,193	194,895	8,590	8,202	1,322	CALIFORNIA
0	0	577	11,086	630	291	0	HAWAII
0	0	0	1,930	146	0	0	NEVADA
0	0	315	14,825	2,318	13	0	OREGON
0	0	431	26,099	2,534	99	0	WASHINGTON

TABLE 7.--NUMBER OF SECONDARY PUPILS IN NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS, BY RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION

RECORDS USED 03588

REGION AND STATE	ALL SCHOOLS	NON-AFFILIATED	TOTAL AFFILIATED	TYPE OF AFFILIATION				
				BAPTIST	CHRISTIAN REFORMED	FRIENDS	JEWISH	LUTHERAN
U.S. TOTAL	1,223,162	185,322	1,035,697	8,824	6,467	6,335	19,817	22,834
NEW ENGLAND	127,911	40,577	87,256	20	0	870	1,013	0
CONNECTICUT	37,190	12,538	24,652	0	0	0	671	0
MAINE	7,762	6,032	1,730	20	0	140	0	0
MASSACHUSETTS	59,829	13,625	46,126	0	0	0	296	0
NEW HAMPSHIRE	8,327	3,940	4,387	0	0	42	0	0
RHODE ISLAND	9,065	677	8,388	0	0	688	46	0
VERMONT	5,738	3,765	1,973	0	0	0	0	0
MIDEAST	396,212	38,366	357,251	129	542	5,076	16,598	2,438
DELAWARE	4,893	662	4,231	0	0	230	0	0
DIST OF COLUMBIA	8,684	1,012	7,672	0	0	369	90	0
MARYLAND	28,278	5,025	23,045	0	0	469	356	387
NEW JERSEY	55,727	5,943	49,784	0	542	1,566	298	0
NEW YORK	176,569	15,530	160,958	129	0	804	15,400	1,659
PENNSYLVANIA	122,061	10,154	111,561	0	0	1,638	454	392
GREAT LAKES	298,835	16,995	281,700	90	3,110	101	1,579	15,308
ILLINOIS	99,960	4,331	95,629	0	1,000	0	538	3,033
INDIANA	21,347	1,103	20,244	0	0	0	0	925
MICHIGAN	66,107	6,317	59,650	0	1,989	0	754	1,652
OHIO	76,767	4,021	72,746	90	0	101	287	845
WISCONSIN	34,654	1,223	33,431	0	121	0	0	8,853
PLAINS	79,341	4,718	74,623	0	1,292	61	23	3,219
IOWA	18,745	0	18,745	0	1,112	61	0	0
KANSAS	7,668	271	7,397	0	0	0	0	89
MINNESOTA	22,872	1,263	21,609	0	180	0	0	1,171
MISSOURI	11,500	2,166	9,334	0	0	0	23	1,290
NEBRASKA	12,410	703	11,707	0	0	0	0	150
NORTH DAKOTA	3,357	0	3,357	0	0	0	0	404
SOUTH DAKOTA	2,789	315	2,474	0	0	0	0	115
SOUTHEAST	175,084	62,117	112,787	7,263	53	46	439	182
ALABAMA	12,485	4,349	8,136	1,756	0	0	206	111
ARKANSAS	3,094	174	2,743	380	0	0	0	0
FLORIDA	29,272	11,298	17,974	150	0	0	183	0
GEORGIA	10,593	6,560	4,033	0	0	0	0	0
KENTUCKY	15,497	346	15,151	0	0	0	0	0
LOUISIANA	33,483	3,465	30,018	114	0	0	0	71
MISSISSIPPI	24,690	20,693	3,997	64	0	0	0	0
NORTH CAROLINA	5,411	3,233	2,175	90	0	0	0	0
SOUTH CAROLINA	5,150	2,653	2,497	397	0	0	0	0
TENNESSEE	11,632	3,946	7,686	139	0	46	70	0
VIRGINIA	20,070	4,969	15,101	4,173	53	0	0	0
WEST VIRGINIA	3,707	431	3,276	0	0	0	0	0
SOUTHWEST	39,616	4,941	34,357	585	69	0	0	355
ARIZONA	6,610	1,286	5,168	0	0	0	0	72
NEW MEXICO	3,015	605	2,410	0	69	0	0	0
OKLAHOMA	3,303	98	3,205	0	0	0	0	0
TEXAS	26,688	2,952	23,574	585	0	0	0	283
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	14,574	1,588	12,846	43	233	116	0	495
COLORADO	8,387	1,215	7,032	43	233	0	0	495
IDAHO	1,510	226	1,284	0	0	116	0	0
MONTANA	3,217	147	3,070	0	0	0	0	0
UTAH	1,287	0	1,287	0	0	0	0	0
WYOMING	173	0	173	0	0	0	0	0
FAR WEST	91,589	16,030	74,877	694	1,168	65	165	837
ALASKA	248	57	191	0	0	0	0	0
CALIFORNIA	66,891	12,512	53,697	523	715	65	165	663
HAWAII	6,070	1,035	5,035	171	0	0	0	0
NEVADA	780	0	780	0	0	0	0	0
OREGON	5,833	1,006	4,827	0	0	0	0	123
WASHINGTON	11,767	1,420	10,347	0	453	0	0	51

OF SCHOOL AND BY REGION AND STATE: UNITED STATES, 1970-71

TYPE OF AFFILIATION--CONTINUED						UNKNOWN	REGION AND STATE
METHODIST	PRESBYTERIAN	EPISCOPAL	ROMAN CATHOLIC	SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTIST	OTHER AFFILIATED		
3,200	1,431	20,839	917,777	15,347	12,826	2,133	U.S. TOTAL
0	0	2,408	82,613	332	0	78	NEW ENGLAND
0	0	1,039	22,926	16	0	0	CONNECTICUT
0	0	0	1,533	37	0	0	MAINE
0	0	696	44,866	268	0	78	MASSACHUSETTS
0	0	303	4,031	11	0	0	NEW HAMPSHIRE
0	0	332	7,322	0	0	0	RHODE ISLAND
0	0	38	1,935	0	0	0	VERMONT
704	142	4,263	322,689	1,591	3,079	595	MIDEAST
0	0	183	3,788	0	30	0	DELAWARE
0	0	619	6,594	0	0	0	DIST OF COLUMBIA
0	142	791	20,396	454	50	208	MARYLAND
292	0	239	46,683	46	118	0	NEW JERSEY
0	0	1,897	140,153	377	539	81	NEW YORK
412	0	534	105,075	714	2,342	306	PENNSYLVANIA
57	0	392	257,264	2,922	877	140	GREAT LAKES
57	0	0	90,466	503	32	0	ILLINOIS
0	0	245	18,514	223	337	0	INDIANA
0	0	0	53,527	1,421	307	140	MICHIGAN
0	0	0	70,706	522	195	0	OHIO
0	0	147	24,051	253	6	0	WISCONSIN
8	0	438	67,367	824	1,391	0	PLAINS
0	0	48	17,212	157	155	0	IOWA
0	0	108	6,934	110	156	0	KANSAS
0	0	240	19,408	0	610	0	MINNESOTA
8	0	0	7,475	179	359	0	MISSOURI
0	0	0	11,284	273	0	0	NEBRASKA
0	0	0	2,848	105	0	0	NORTH DAKOTA
0	0	42	2,206	0	111	0	SOUTH DAKOTA
1,736	686	8,007	88,165	1,942	4,268	180	SOUTHEAST
840	0	1,155	3,021	88	959	0	ALABAMA
0	0	0	2,363	0	0	177	ARKANSAS
0	0	627	16,286	337	411	0	FLORIDA
71	0	0	3,452	186	324	0	GEORGIA
44	0	58	14,553	0	496	0	KENTUCKY
0	0	534	29,060	25	214	0	LOUISIANA
0	429	579	2,707	0	218	0	MISSISSIPPI
49	128	406	960	323	219	3	NORTH CAROLINA
69	129	424	1,423	15	40	0	SOUTH CAROLINA
440	0	371	4,878	647	1,095	0	TENNESSEE
223	0	3,853	6,238	321	240	0	VIRGINIA
0	0	0	3,224	0	52	0	WEST VIRGINIA
695	411	3,019	27,400	587	1,236	318	SOUTHWEST
0	0	0	4,699	328	69	156	ARIZONA
497	175	0	1,573	96	0	0	NEW MEXICO
0	0	992	2,138	0	75	0	OKLAHOMA
198	236	2,027	18,990	163	1,092	162	TEXAS
0	192	132	10,497	742	396	140	ROCKY MOUNTAINS
0	0	0	5,777	354	130	140	COLORADO
0	0	0	690	252	226	0	IDAHO
0	0	0	2,894	136	40	0	MONTANA
0	192	132	963	0	0	0	UTAH
0	0	0	173	0	0	0	WYOMING
0	0	2,180	61,782	6,407	1,579	682	FAR WEST
0	0	0	108	3	80	0	ALASKA
0	0	1,095	45,213	4,272	986	682	CALIFORNIA
0	0	564	3,908	0	392	0	HAWAII
0	0	0	763	17	0	0	NEVADA
0	0	153	3,762	668	121	0	OREGON
0	0	368	8,028	1,447	0	0	WASHINGTON

TABLE 8.--NUMBER OF ELEMENTARY TEACHERS (IN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS) IN NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS,

RECORDS USED 13981

REGION AND STATE	ALL SCHOOLS	NON-AFFILIATED	TOTAL AFFILIATED	TYPE OF AFFILIATION				
				BAPTIST	CHRISTIAN REFORMED	FRIENDS	JEWISH	LUTHERAN
U.S. TOTAL	145,945.9	19,211.0	126,482.9	1,254.3	1,030.8	570.3	2,988.4	7,362.3
NEW ENGLAND	11,016.9	2,226.9	8,790.0	2.0	.0	46.8	115.5	41.3
CONNECTICUT	2,827.6	549.0	2,278.6	.0	.0	.0	45.0	31.8
MAINE	503.9	92.7	411.2	2.0	.0	.0	9.0	.0
MASSACHUSETTS	5,513.4	1,259.5	4,253.9	.0	.0	15.6	49.5	.0
NEW HAMPSHIRE	792.3	106.5	685.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
RHODE ISLAND	1,050.7	125.5	925.2	.0	.0	31.2	12.0	9.5
VERMONT	329.0	93.7	235.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
MIDEAST	43,787.8	5,066.0	38,686.3	94.0	29.0	495.1	2,095.9	583.1
DELAWARE	558.7	157.0	400.7	.0	.0	27.0	.0	.0
DIST OF COLUMBIA	632.6	153.0	479.6	.0	.0	50.0	16.0	.0
MARYLAND	3,165.5	581.2	2,572.7	.0	.0	22.0	50.5	75.0
NEW JERSEY	6,933.5	702.1	6,226.9	.0	25.0	179.0	125.9	52.5
NEW YORK	19,826.4	2,051.0	17,775.4	61.0	4.0	47.4	1,761.5	378.4
PENNSYLVANIA	12,670.7	1,421.7	11,231.0	33.0	.0	169.7	142.0	77.2
GREAT LAKES	36,681.8	1,743.6	34,923.2	57.0	498.1	2.0	357.5	3,439.6
ILLINOIS	12,084.6	713.8	11,370.8	15.0	124.3	2.0	219.0	1,095.0
INDIANA	3,221.0	128.5	3,092.5	.0	22.6	.0	.0	374.1
MICHIGAN	7,147.0	420.2	6,726.8	1.0	297.0	.0	50.0	705.3
OHIO	8,337.1	381.1	7,941.0	41.0	11.0	.0	78.5	172.8
WISCONSIN	5,892.1	100.0	5,792.1	.0	43.2	.0	10.0	1,092.4
PLAINS	13,022.8	754.6	12,241.7	.0	168.3	.0	16.0	1,286.8
IOWA	2,237.0	62.0	2,175.0	.0	94.0	.0	.0	136.9
KANSAS	1,081.8	39.5	1,042.3	.0	.0	.0	8.0	71.6
MINNESOTA	4,070.6	215.1	3,848.5	.0	43.2	.0	8.0	433.5
MISSOURI	3,557.0	348.5	3,202.5	.0	15.0	.0	.0	400.1
NEBRASKA	1,257.5	33.0	1,219.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	216.7
NORTH DAKOTA	378.7	6.0	372.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	9.0
SOUTH DAKOTA	39.8	50.5	381.3	.0	16.1	.0	.0	19.0
SOUTHEAST	19,952.6	6,128.8	13,772.8	520.2	108.0	16.0	173.0	699.3
ALABAMA	1,675.5	515.2	1,145.3	183.0	.0	.0	.0	96.0
ARKANSAS	359.6	12.0	340.6	35.0	.0	.0	.0	23.0
FLORIDA	3,293.6	832.3	2,452.3	61.0	8.0	.0	46.0	279.0
GEORGIA	1,009.1	467.6	541.5	30.0	9.0	.0	.0	13.0
KENTUCKY	1,916.8	65.2	1,851.6	.0	.0	.0	9.0	14.0
LOUISIANA	3,912.1	554.6	3,357.5	24.0	.0	.0	.0	153.5
MISSISSIPPI	1,742.8	1,036.0	706.8	11.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
NORTH CAROLINA	999.9	452.4	544.5	14.0	.0	.0	4.0	23.0
SOUTH CAROLINA	1,274.6	543.7	730.9	83.2	81.0	.0	85.5	20.8
TENNESSEE	1,219.9	499.9	703.0	10.0	.0	.0	17.0	36.0
VIRGINIA	2,229.1	1,111.9	1,117.2	69.0	10.0	16.0	11.5	41.0
WEST VIRGINIA	319.6	38.0	281.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
SOUTHWEST	6,340.6	1,002.2	5,298.4	63.6	21.0	.0	31.0	389.3
ARIZONA	892.7	241.0	651.7	.0	7.0	.0	6.0	39.0
NEW MEXICO	496.3	80.2	416.1	4.0	14.0	.0	.0	10.0
OKLAHOMA	492.0	.0	492.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	7.0
TEXAS	4,459.6	681.0	3,738.6	59.6	.0	.0	25.0	333.3
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	1,904.2	186.8	1,717.4	12.5	25.0	.0	17.0	149.1
COLORADO	1,167.9	154.3	995.6	12.5	21.0	.0	17.0	83.5
IDAHO	164.5	.0	164.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	19.0
MONTANA	341.2	11.0	330.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	15.5
UTAH	130.0	3.5	126.5	.0	4.0	.0	.0	25.5
WYOMING	100.6	.0	100.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	1.6
FAR WEST	13,239.2	2,120.1	11,053.1	505.0	181.4	10.4	182.5	773.8
ALASKA	24.3	1.0	23.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
CALIFORNIA	10,258.1	1,784.7	8,407.4	414.5	144.6	10.4	180.0	678.8
HAWAII	586.9	110.5	476.4	25.5	5.8	.0	.0	22.0
NEVADA	67.8	.0	67.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.5
OREGON	825.6	48.7	776.9	57.5	.0	.0	.0	12.0
WASHINGTON	1,476.5	175.2	1,301.3	7.5	31.0	.0	2.5	57.5

BY RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION OF SCHOOL AND BY REGION AND STATE: UNITED STATES, 1970-71

TYPE OF AFFILIATION -- CONTINUED						UNKNOWN	REGION AND STATE
METHODIST	PRESBYTERIAN	EPISCOPAL	ROMAN CATHOLIC	SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTIST	OTHER AFFILIATED		
346.5	290.5	3,381.1	105,380.6	1,969.0	1,909.2	252.0	U.S. TOTAL
.0	.0	91.6	8,380.6	90.8	21.4	.0	NEW ENGLAND
.0	.0	76.1	2,105.9	8.0	11.8	.0	CONNECTICUT
.0	.0	.0	382.9	14.3	3.0	.0	MAINE
.0	.0	.0	4,137.8	48.0	3.0	.0	MASSACHUSETTS
.0	.0	.0	664.7	17.5	3.6	.0	NEW HAMPSHIRE
.0	.0	15.5	857.0	.0	.0	.0	RHODE ISLAND
.0	.0	.0	232.3	3.0	.0	.0	VERMONT
32.7	14.5	679.6	33,877.7	286.0	498.7	35.5	MIDEAST
.0	.0	.0	361.2	4.0	8.5	1.0	DELAWARE
.0	.0	83.5	322.1	.0	8.0	.0	DIST OF COLUMBIA
.0	.0	125.3	2,216.9	62.0	21.0	12.0	MARYLAND
.0	.0	32.0	5,779.5	18.0	15.0	4.5	NEW JERSEY
.0	6.0	309.3	14,884.3	121.0	202.5	.0	NEW YORK
32.7	8.5	129.5	10,313.7	81.0	243.7	18.0	PENNSYLVANIA
3.0	.0	92.0	29,809.1	409.8	255.1	15.0	GREAT LAKES
3.0	.0	28.0	9,786.0	81.0	37.5	.0	ILLINOIS
.0	.0	24.0	2,531.2	30.0	110.6	.0	INDIANA
.0	.0	18.0	5,364.2	214.8	76.5	.0	MICHIGAN
.0	.0	14.0	7,540.2	69.0	14.5	15.0	OHIO
.0	.0	8.0	4,607.5	15.0	16.0	.0	WISCONSIN
2.0	4.1	69.7	10,508.3	103.0	83.5	26.5	PLAINS
.0	.0	9.8	1,898.3	13.0	23.0	.0	IOWA
.0	.0	4.4	944.3	5.0	9.0	.0	KANSAS
.0	.0	32.0	3,296.8	31.0	4.0	7.0	MINNESOTA
2.0	4.1	12.0	2,710.3	16.0	43.0	6.0	MISSOURI
.0	.0	.0	979.7	23.0	.0	5.5	NEBRASKA
.0	.0	.0	356.7	7.0	.0	.0	NORTH DAKOTA
.0	.0	11.5	322.2	8.0	4.5	8.0	SOUTH DAKOTA
230.5	260.9	1,258.0	9,804.1	289.5	413.3	51.0	SOUTHEAST
87.0	8.3	192.1	489.4	15.0	74.5	15.0	ALABAMA
.0	.0	27.0	252.6	3.0	.0	7.0	ARKANSAS
20.0	22.0	241.7	1,542.8	67.3	164.5	9.0	FLORIDA
5.5	41.0	35.5	368.0	34.5	5.0	.0	GEORGIA
9.0	.0	27.7	1,735.7	8.9	47.3	.0	KENTUCKY
72.0	.0	123.9	2,940.1	23.0	21.0	.0	LOUISIANA
.0	156.0	165.0	355.8	3.0	16.0	.0	MISSISSIPPI
24.0	12.6	39.0	386.9	40.0	1.0	3.0	NORTH CAROLINA
.0	7.0	170.0	259.4	17.0	7.0	.0	SOUTH CAROLINA
13.0	.0	52.0	455.2	51.8	68.0	17.0	TENNESSEE
.0	14.0	184.1	741.6	23.0	7.0	.0	VIRGINIA
.0	.0	.0	276.6	3.0	2.0	.0	WEST VIRGINIA
33.0	11.0	707.8	3,832.4	34.0	175.3	40.0	SOUTHWEST
18.0	.0	3.0	535.0	10.0	33.7	.0	ARIZONA
15.0	4.0	5.0	349.1	5.0	10.0	.0	NEW MEXICO
.0	.0	204.5	280.5	.0	.0	.0	OKLAHOMA
.0	7.0	495.3	2,667.8	19.0	131.6	40.0	TEXAS
.0	.0	24.5	1,376.1	77.2	36.0	18.0	ROCKY MOUNTAINS
.0	.0	13.0	792.4	34.2	22.0	18.0	COLORADO
.0	.0	.0	117.5	24.0	4.0	.0	IDAHO
.0	.0	.0	295.7	8.0	7.0	.0	MONTANA
.0	.0	11.5	75.5	7.0	3.0	.0	UTAH
.0	.0	.0	95.0	4.0	.0	.0	WYOMING
45.3	.0	457.9	7,792.3	678.7	425.8	66.0	FAR WEST
.0	.0	.0	6.0	14.5	2.8	.0	ALASKA
45.3	.0	361.4	5,791.1	382.3	399.0	66.0	CALIFORNIA
.0	.0	38.0	340.1	29.0	16.0	.0	HAWAII
.0	.0	.0	56.3	8.0	.0	.0	NEVADA
.0	.0	23.0	563.5	119.9	1.0	.0	OREGON
.0	.0	35.5	1,035.3	125.0	7.0	.0	WASHINGTON

TABLE 9.--NUMBER OF SECONDARY TEACHERS (IN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS) IN NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS,

RECORDS USED 03588

REGION AND STATE	ALL SCHOOLS	NON-AFFILIATED	TOTAL AFFILIATED	TYPE OF AFFILIATION				
				BAPTIST	CHRISTIAN REFORMED	FRIENDS	JEWISH	LUTHERAN
U.S. TOTAL	70,678.4	17,180.9	53,496.9	617.3	325.3	708.7	1,525.3	1,229.9
NEW ENGLAND	8,479.7	3,995.9	4,478.8	4.0	.0	108.0	110.9	.0
CONNECTICUT	2,515.1	1,187.4	1,327.7	.0	.0	.0	78.0	.0
MAINE	587.7	440.0	147.7	4.0	.0	25.0	.0	.0
MASSACHUSETTS	3,735.0	1,576.7	2,153.3	.0	.0	.0	28.9	.0
NEW HAMPSHIRE	629.2	374.5	254.7	.0	.0	8.0	.0	.0
RHODE ISLAND	569.4	92.0	477.4	.0	.0	75.0	4.0	.0
VERMONT	443.3	325.3	118.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
MIDEAST	22,502.9	4,376.8	18,073.8	10.0	31.4	539.2	1,183.9	162.2
DELAWARE	334.5	71.1	263.8	.0	.0	23.0	.0	.0
DIST OF COLUMBIA	596.0	123.0	473.0	.0	.0	35.0	14.0	.0
MARYLAND	1,879.8	571.8	1,286.5	.0	.0	43.5	48.6	21.5
NEW JERSEY	3,382.6	706.9	2,675.7	.0	31.4	177.0	25.1	.0
NEW YORK	10,040.5	1,639.5	8,388.0	10.0	.0	87.0	1,039.5	102.8
PENNSYLVANIA	6,269.1	1,264.5	4,986.8	.0	.0	173.7	56.7	37.9
GREAT LAKES	15,059.8	1,418.7	13,633.6	8.0	180.0	15.0	171.0	761.9
ILLINOIS	4,888.0	383.5	4,504.5	.0	49.0	.0	40.0	135.6
INDIANA	1,217.3	104.0	1,113.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	38.4
MICHIGAN	3,257.4	418.5	2,839.4	.0	91.0	.0	110.0	80.0
OHIO	3,802.5	404.7	3,398.2	8.0	.0	15.0	21.0	45.8
WISCONSIN	1,894.2	116.0	1,778.2	.0	10.0	.0	.0	462.1
PLAINS	4,637.5	547.6	4,089.9	.0	58.1	11.0	3.4	189.4
IOWA	962.7	.0	962.7	.0	51.1	11.0	.0	.0
KANSAS	454.1	23.0	431.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	8.7
MINNESOTA	1,339.6	153.0	1,186.6	.0	7.0	.0	.0	76.1
MISSOURI	768.2	273.1	495.1	.0	.0	.0	3.4	61.0
NEBRASKA	755.7	71.5	684.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	17.0
NORTH DAKOTA	165.1	.0	165.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	15.6
SOUTH DAKOTA	192.1	27.0	165.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	11.0
SOUTHEAST	10,986.5	4,600.5	6,368.0	512.4	9.0	9.5	43.6	19.2
ALABAMA	757.9	361.4	396.5	70.0	.0	.0	21.0	14.0
ARKANSAS	185.8	9.0	159.8	40.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
FLORIDA	1,856.7	968.4	888.3	8.0	.0	.0	12.0	.0
GEORGIA	782.1	544.1	238.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
KENTUCKY	874.9	35.8	839.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
LOUISIANA	1,729.2	277.9	1,451.3	8.0	.0	.0	.0	5.2
MISSISSIPPI	1,336.8	1,075.0	261.8	5.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
NORTH CAROLINA	910.2	340.1	169.1	4.2	.0	.0	.0	.0
SOUTH CAROLINA	353.5	203.8	149.7	15.7	.0	.0	.0	.0
TENNESSEE	755.8	304.4	451.4	11.0	.0	9.5	10.6	.0
VIRGINIA	1,618.7	436.6	1,182.1	350.5	9.0	.0	.0	.0
WEST VIRGINIA	224.9	44.0	180.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
SOUTHWEST	2,552.2	490.5	2,044.7	44.0	5.0	.0	.0	19.0
ARIZONA	413.8	139.6	266.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	5.0
NEW MEXICO	199.8	61.0	138.8	.0	5.0	.0	.0	.0
OKLAHOMA	236.5	6.0	230.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
TEXAS	1,701.7	283.9	1,408.8	44.0	.0	.0	.0	14.0
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	957.9	190.0	754.9	3.5	16.0	10.0	.0	27.3
COLORADO	583.7	185.0	405.7	3.5	16.0	.0	.0	27.3
IDAHO	89.4	14.0	75.4	.0	.0	10.0	.0	.0
MONTANA	188.5	11.0	177.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
UTAH	80.3	.0	80.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
WYOMING	16.0	.0	16.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
FAR WEST	5,702.1	1,560.9	4,053.2	35.6	55.8	16.0	12.5	50.9
ALASKA	33.3	7.0	26.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
CALIFORNIA	4,194.6	1,274.4	2,832.2	22.6	36.0	16.0	12.5	38.4
HAWAII	344.8	71.0	273.8	13.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
NEVADA	24.4	.0	24.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
OREGON	371.5	74.6	296.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	9.5
WASHINGTON	733.5	133.9	599.6	.0	19.8	.0	.0	3.0

BY RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION OF SCHOOL AND BY REGION AND STATE: UNITED STATES: 1970-71

TYPE OF AFFILIATION--CONTINUED						UNKNOWN	REGION AND STATE
METHODIST	PRESBYTERIAN	EPISCOPAL	ROMAN CATHOLIC	SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTIST	OTHER AFFILIATED		
262.5	143.2	2,168.1	44,206.2	1,148.1	1,162.1	200.8	U.S. TOTAL
.0	.0	320.1	3,907.8	28.0	.0	5.0	NEW ENGLAND
.0	.0	124.4	1,121.3	4.0	.0	.0	CONNECTICUT
.0	.0	.0	115.7	3.0	.0	.0	MAINE
.0	.0	106.3	1,998.1	20.0	.0	5.0	MASSACHUSETTS
.0	.0	37.4	208.3	1.0	.0	.0	NEW HAMPSHIRE
.0	.0	47.0	351.4	.0	.0	.0	RHODE ISLAND
.0	.0	5.0	113.0	.0	.0	.0	VERMONT
74.0	21.2	469.2	15,132.0	100.0	350.7	52.3	MIDEAST
.0	.0	29.0	208.8	.0	3.0	.0	DELAWARE
.0	.0	59.5	364.5	.0	.0	.0	DIST OF COLUMBIA
.0	21.2	79.0	1,039.2	30.5	3.0	21.3	MARYLAND
36.0	.0	32.0	2,359.2	4.0	11.0	.0	NEW JERSEY
.0	.0	211.3	6,832.4	24.0	81.0	13.0	NEW YORK
38.0	.0	58.4	4,327.9	41.5	252.7	17.8	PENNSYLVANIA
9.0	.0	45.5	12,176.7	229.4	67.1	7.5	GREAT LAKES
9.0	.0	.0	4,220.1	47.0	3.8	.0	ILLINOIS
.0	.0	19.0	1,006.7	21.0	28.2	.0	INDIANA
.0	.0	.0	2,432.1	104.3	22.0	7.5	MICHIGAN
.0	.0	.0	3,259.2	37.1	12.1	.0	OHIO
.0	.0	26.5	1,258.6	20.0	1.0	.0	WISCONSIN
2.0	.0	43.9	3,586.0	75.4	100.7	.0	PLAINS
.0	.0	6.1	866.5	15.0	13.0	.0	IOWA
.0	.0	15.5	384.7	10.0	12.2	.0	KANSAS
.0	.0	36.3	1,031.2	.0	36.0	.0	MINNESOTA
2.0	.0	.0	389.7	16.0	23.0	.0	MISSOURI
.0	.0	.0	645.8	21.4	.0	.0	NEBRASKA
.0	.0	.0	136.5	13.0	.0	.0	NORTH DAKOTA
.0	.0	6.0	131.6	.0	16.5	.0	SOUTH DAKOTA
122.0	61.0	723.0	4,415.3	167.6	285.4	18.0	SOUTHEAST
35.0	.0	49.0	148.4	14.0	45.1	.0	ALABAMA
.0	.0	.0	119.8	.0	.0	17.0	ARKANSAS
.0	.0	53.0	760.9	32.0	22.4	.0	FLORIDA
9.0	.0	.0	184.0	16.0	29.0	.0	GEORGIA
5.0	.0	9.7	769.0	.0	55.4	.0	KENTUCKY
.0	.0	47.5	1,373.8	2.8	14.0	.0	LOUISIANA
.0	39.0	45.0	135.8	.0	17.0	.0	MISSISSIPPI
8.0	11.0	59.0	53.4	21.0	21.5	1.0	NORTH CAROLINA
10.0	11.0	32.0	74.0	3.0	4.0	.0	SOUTH CAROLINA
31.0	.0	44.0	238.5	53.8	51.0	.0	TENNESSEE
24.0	.0	370.8	382.8	25.0	20.0	.0	VIRGINIA
.0	.0	.0	174.9	.0	6.0	.0	WEST VIRGINIA
55.5	43.0	387.5	1,371.9	35.8	163.0	17.0	SOUTHWEST
.0	.0	.0	238.6	19.6	3.0	8.0	ARIZONA
38.5	13.0	.0	75.6	6.7	.0	.0	NEW MEXICO
.0	.0	109.5	113.4	.0	8.0	.0	OKLAHOMA
17.0	30.0	198.0	944.3	9.5	152.0	9.0	TEXAS
.0	18.0	14.0	581.6	44.6	39.9	13.0	ROCKY MOUNTAINS
.0	.0	.0	318.6	18.8	21.5	13.0	COLORADO
.0	.0	.0	35.6	15.8	14.0	.0	IDAHO
.0	.0	.0	163.1	10.0	4.4	.0	MONTANA
.0	18.0	14.0	48.3	.0	.0	.0	UTAH
.0	.0	.0	16.0	.0	.0	.0	WYOMING
.0	.0	224.9	3,034.9	467.3	155.3	88.0	FAR WEST
.0	.0	.0	19.0	1.0	6.3	.0	ALASKA
.0	.0	111.6	2,189.8	299.1	106.2	88.0	CALIFORNIA
.0	.0	47.0	183.6	.0	30.2	.0	HAWAII
.0	.0	.0	23.0	1.4	.0	.0	NEVADA
.0	.0	22.0	193.3	59.5	12.4	.0	OREGON
.0	.0	44.3	426.2	106.3	.0	.0	WASHINGTON

TABLE 10.--ELEMENTARY PUPIL-TEACHER RATIOS IN NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS, BY RELIGIOUS

RECORDS USED 13981

REGION AND STATE	ALL SCHOOLS	NON-AFFILIATED	TOTAL AFFILIATED	TYPE OF AFFILIATION				
				BAPTIST	CHRISTIAN REFORMED	FRIENDS	JEWISH	LUTHERAN
U.S. TOTAL	26.9	14.2	28.8	20.9	22.3	13.1	15.2	24.2
NEW ENGLAND	25.0	9.4	28.9	30.5	.0	11.4	12.7	23.7
CONNECTICUT	24.9	10.9	28.3	.0	.0	.0	12.4	24.1
MAINE	23.3	7.3	26.9	30.5	.0	.0	8.3	.0
MASSACHUSETTS	25.2	9.3	29.9	.0	.0	11.7	12.4	.0
NEW HAMPSHIRE	24.3	6.0	27.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
RHODE ISLAND	26.7	10.0	29.0	.0	.0	11.3	18.8	22.4
VERMONT	19.5	6.6	24.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
MIDEAST	29.1	11.0	31.5	14.0	23.5	13.2	16.0	22.6
DELAWARE	24.5	9.6	30.4	.0	.0	12.7	.0	.0
DIST OF COLUMB'A	22.0	12.0	25.2	.0	.0	11.5	22.0	.0
MARYLAND	27.5	13.8	31.1	.0	.0	19.3	20.2	25.9
NEW JERSEY	29.9	12.0	31.9	.0	23.6	12.6	15.1	19.1
NEW YORK	28.9	10.8	31.0	13.3	22.8	11.0	16.3	23.3
PENNSYLVANIA	30.0	9.9	32.6	15.3	.0	14.2	11.5	18.3
GREAT LAKES	28.2	14.6	28.9	20.1	24.3	14.5	13.6	24.9
ILLINOIS	28.6	11.9	29.7	14.5	22.1	14.5	14.7	23.6
INDIANA	26.9	15.1	27.4	.0	22.7	.0	.0	25.3
MICHIGAN	28.1	18.4	28.7	8.0	26.4	.0	9.2	26.3
OHIO	29.4	15.5	30.0	22.4	14.7	.0	13.4	24.8
WISCONSIN	26.7	13.3	26.9	.0	19.8	.0	12.1	25.1
PLAINS	24.6	12.6	25.4	.0	19.5	.0	15.3	22.8
IOWA	23.5	20.9	23.6	.0	20.2	.0	.0	28.2
KANSAS	25.4	9.4	26.0	.0	.0	.0	16.5	22.0
MINNESOTA	23.4	12.7	24.1	.0	21.1	.0	14.0	23.5
MISSOURI	26.7	11.9	28.3	.0	8.4	.0	.0	24.4
NEBRASKA	25.7	11.8	26.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	20.1
NORTH DAKOTA	22.7	7.5	23.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	24.4
SOUTH DAKOTA	21.3	10.0	22.8	.0	21.6	.0	.0	21.4
SOUTHEAST	24.1	18.6	26.6	23.7	18.6	17.1	16.0	26.3
ALABAMA	25.2	20.0	27.6	25.1	.0	.0	.0	30.7
ARKANSAS	25.3	18.8	25.6	20.3	.0	.0	.0	24.1
FLORIDA	25.3	15.7	28.6	24.1	18.4	.0	24.9	25.2
GEORGIA	21.9	17.1	26.0	19.9	19.7	.0	.0	24.2
KENTUCKY	24.8	10.1	25.3	.0	.0	.0	8.7	23.0
LOUISIANA	27.7	20.8	28.8	18.1	.0	.0	.0	28.9
MISSISSIPPI	24.4	25.7	22.7	33.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
NORTH CAROLINA	23.3	20.5	25.7	25.5	.0	.0	7.0	24.7
SOUTH CAROLINA	20.3	18.2	21.9	25.3	17.9	.0	14.1	20.8
TENNESSEE	18.9	11.7	24.0	28.5	.0	.0	12.1	25.4
VIRGINIA	20.5	16.1	24.9	20.7	23.6	17.1	9.0	22.0
WEST VIRGINIA	25.1	10.5	27.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
SOUTHWEST	22.1	12.6	24.0	18.7	22.6	.0	13.6	24.2
ARIZONA	26.2	13.8	30.8	.0	22.1	.0	13.5	25.8
NEW MEXICO	21.8	13.2	23.5	18.0	22.8	.0	.0	20.1
OKLAHOMA	18.8	.0	18.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	19.4
TEXAS	21.7	12.2	23.5	18.8	.0	.0	13.6	24.3
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	23.7	15.0	24.6	13.8	23.2	.0	11.7	23.2
COLORADO	23.3	14.7	24.6	13.8	23.6	.0	11.7	23.9
IDAHO	28.3	.0	28.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	27.3
MONTANA	22.7	20.2	22.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	24.6
UTAH	26.5	19.4	26.8	.0	20.8	.0	.0	17.6
WYOMING	20.8	.0	20.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	13.1
FAR WEST	26.2	15.0	28.3	19.9	21.3	7.2	10.0	22.7
ALASKA	12.7	12.0	12.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
CALIFORNIA	26.7	14.4	29.3	19.6	20.6	7.2	9.9	22.7
HAWAII	26.8	19.1	28.5	16.0	14.5	.0	.0	23.6
NEVADA	32.3	.0	32.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	32.3
OREGON	24.3	18.2	24.7	24.9	.0	.0	.0	23.3
WASHINGTON	23.3	17.8	24.1	10.3	26.1	.0	18.0	21.7

AFFILIATION OF SCHOOL AND BY REGION AND STATE: UNITED STATES, 1970-71 --CONTINUED

TYPE OF AFFILIATION--CONTINUED						UNKNOWN	REGION AND STATE
METHODIST	PRESBYTERIAN	EPISCOPAL	ROMAN CATHOLIC	SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTIST	OTHER AFFILIATED		
21.8	20.9	15.5	30.5	19.4	20.7	19.4	U.S. TOTAL
.0	.0	8.9	29.6	18.4	17.2	.0	NEW ENGLAND
.0	.0	8.6	29.6	13.5	6.3	.0	CONNECTICUT
.0	.0	.0	27.9	17.2	2.3	.0	MAINE
.0	.0	.0	30.3	21.5	74.3	.0	MASSACHUSETTS
.0	.0	.0	27.5	14.9	17.8	.0	NEW HAMPSHIRE
.0	.0	10.1	30.2	.0	.0	.0	RHODE ISLAND
.0	.0	.0	24.8	9.3	.0	.0	VERMONT
12.4	23.0	14.2	33.6	19.8	20.8	27.7	MIDEAST
.0	.0	.0	32.0	20.3	24.5	37.0	DELAWARE
.0	.0	11.1	31.3	.0	17.4	.0	DIST OF COLUMBIA
.0	.0	13.2	33.1	19.0	23.2	16.1	MARYLAND
.0	.0	11.1	33.3	23.3	9.4	16.7	NEW JERSEY
.0	20.8	16.3	33.6	22.7	18.8	.0	NEW YORK
12.4	24.6	12.7	34.0	15.3	23.0	24.4	PENNSYLVANIA
7.0	.0	14.2	29.9	19.1	21.7	21.4	GREAT LAKES
7.0	.0	17.6	31.0	19.5	17.9	.0	ILLINOIS
.0	.0	11.3	28.2	12.2	24.3	.0	INDIANA
.0	.0	22.1	29.8	20.7	23.1	.0	MICHIGAN
.0	.0	5.0	30.6	18.0	12.6	21.4	OHIO
.0	.0	8.5	27.5	14.6	13.9	.0	WISCONSIN
2.0	43.9	11.8	26.0	15.4	24.2	18.5	PLAINS
.0	.0	10.9	24.3	15.3	11.6	.0	IOWA
.0	.0	9.5	26.7	8.2	15.3	.0	KANSAS
.0	.0	11.0	24.5	11.0	13.8	9.9	MINNESOTA
2.0	43.9	13.4	29.0	20.4	34.6	29.8	MISSOURI
.0	.0	.0	27.5	21.9	.0	20.7	NEBRASKA
.0	.0	.0	23.2	10.7	.0	.0	NORTH DAKOTA
.0	.0	14.0	23.6	13.0	17.3	16.0	SOUTH DAKOTA
23.2	20.6	17.7	28.9	17.8	21.4	19.6	SOUTHEAST
24.0	25.2	24.5	30.7	11.9	24.3	24.1	ALABAMA
.0	.0	22.0	27.0	11.3	.0	20.4	ARKANSAS
26.1	17.5	18.4	32.1	21.2	23.6	15.8	FLORIDA
1.1	17.7	18.5	29.6	17.6	20.0	.0	GEORGIA
19.6	.0	8.3	26.1	13.4	12.0	.0	KENTUCKY
24.0	.0	16.8	29.6	28.6	17.8	.0	LOUISIANA
.0	20.7	11.7	28.7	11.3	15.4	.0	MISSISSIPPI
21.7	26.1	17.1	28.0	16.9	19.0	4.3	NORTH CAROLINA
.0	23.1	20.4	26.3	12.8	16.6	.0	SOUTH CAROLINA
24.1	.0	16.9	26.1	15.5	22.9	20.0	TENNESSEE
.0	23.2	14.3	28.9	13.1	19.0	.0	VIRGINIA
.0	.0	.0	27.2	32.0	15.0	.0	WEST VIRGINIA
19.2	15.9	15.2	26.1	19.4	17.9	9.7	SOUTHWEST
24.1	.0	17.3	32.4	18.2	25.2	.0	ARIZONA
13.3	17.8	16.0	24.6	17.8	14.8	.0	NEW MEXICO
.0	.0	12.3	23.6	.0	.0	.0	OKLAHOMA
.0	14.9	16.4	25.4	20.5	16.3	9.7	TEXAS
.0	.0	14.3	25.9	15.7	14.8	20.8	ROCKY MOUNTAINS
.0	.0	12.8	26.0	17.7	12.8	20.8	COLORADO
.0	.0	.0	31.0	16.7	25.8	.0	IDAHO
.0	.0	.0	23.0	14.0	19.3	.0	MONTANA
.0	.0	16.0	34.3	9.6	4.7	.0	UTAH
.0	.0	.0	21.5	7.0	.0	.0	WYOMING
25.3	.0	14.2	31.9	21.2	20.3	20.0	FAR WEST
.0	.0	.0	15.7	11.0	15.7	.0	ALASKA
25.3	.0	14.4	33.7	22.5	20.6	20.0	CALIFORNIA
.0	.0	15.2	32.6	21.7	18.2	.0	HAWAII
.0	.0	.0	34.3	18.3	.0	.0	NEVADA
.0	.0	13.7	26.3	19.3	13.0	.0	OREGON
.0	.0	12.1	25.2	20.3	14.1	.0	WASHINGTON

TABLE 11.--SECONDARY PUPIL-TEACHER RATIOS IN NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS, BY RELIGIOUS

RECORDS USED 03588

REGION AND STATE	ALL SCHOOLS	NON-AFFILIATED	TOTAL AFFILIATED	TYPE OF AFFILIATION				
				BAPTIST	CHRISTIAN REFORMED	FRIENDS	JEWISH	LUTHERAN
U.S. TOTAL	17.3	10.8	19.4	14.3	19.9	8.9	13.0	18.6
NEW ENGLAND	15.1	10.2	19.5	5.0	.0	8.1	9.1	.0
CONNECTICUT	14.8	10.6	18.6	.0	.0	.0	8.6	.0
MAINE	13.2	13.7	11.7	5.0	.0	5.6	.0	.0
MASSACHUSETTS	16.0	8.6	21.4	.0	.0	.0	10.2	.0
NEW HAMPSHIRE	13.2	10.5	17.2	.0	.0	5.3	.0	.0
RHODE ISLAND	15.9	7.4	17.6	.0	.0	9.2	11.5	.0
VERMONT	12.9	11.6	16.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
MIDEAST	17.6	8.8	19.8	12.9	17.3	9.4	14.0	15.0
DELAWARE	14.6	9.3	16.0	.0	.0	10.0	.0	.0
DIST OF COLUMBIA	14.6	8.2	16.2	.0	.0	10.5	6.4	.0
MARYLAND	15.0	8.8	17.9	.0	.0	10.8	7.3	18.0
NEW JERSEY	16.5	8.4	18.6	.0	17.3	8.8	11.9	.0
NEW YORK	17.6	9.5	19.2	12.9	.0	9.2	14.8	16.1
PENNSYLVANIA	19.5	8.1	22.4	.0	.0	9.4	8.0	10.3
GREAT LAKES	19.8	12.0	20.7	11.3	20.7	6.7	9.2	20.1
ILLINOIS	20.5	11.3	21.2	.0	20.4	.0	13.5	22.4
INDIANA	17.5	10.6	18.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	24.1
MICHIGAN	20.3	15.4	21.0	.0	21.9	.0	6.9	20.7
OHIO	20.2	9.9	21.4	11.3	.0	6.7	13.7	18.4
WISCONSIN	18.3	10.5	18.8	.0	12.1	.0	.0	19.2
PLAINS	17.1	8.6	18.2	.0	22.2	5.5	6.8	17.0
IOWA	19.5	.0	19.5	.0	21.8	5.5	.0	.0
KANSAS	16.9	11.8	17.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	10.2
MINNESOTA	17.1	8.3	18.2	.0	25.7	.0	.0	15.4
MISSOURI	15.0	7.9	18.9	.0	.0	.0	6.8	21.1
NEBRASKA	16.4	9.8	17.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	8.8
NORTH DAKOTA	20.3	.0	20.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	23.5
SOUTH DAKOTA	14.5	11.7	15.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	10.5
SOUTHEAST	15.6	13.5	17.7	14.2	5.9	4.8	10.1	9.5
ALABAMA	16.5	12.0	20.5	25.1	.0	.0	9.8	7.9
ARKANSAS	16.7	19.3	17.2	9.5	.0	.0	.0	.0
FLORIDA	15.8	11.7	20.2	18.8	.0	.0	13.6	.0
GEORGIA	13.5	12.1	16.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
KENTUCKY	17.7	9.7	18.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
LOUISIANA	19.4	12.5	20.7	14.3	.0	.0	.0	13.7
MISSISSIPPI	18.5	19.2	15.3	12.8	.0	.0	.0	.0
NORTH CAROLINA	10.6	9.5	12.9	21.4	.0	.0	.0	.0
SOUTH CAROLINA	14.6	13.0	16.7	25.3	.0	.0	.0	.0
TENNESSEE	15.4	13.0	17.0	12.6	.0	4.8	6.6	.0
VIRGINIA	12.4	11.4	12.8	11.9	5.9	.0	.0	.0
WEST VIRGINIA	16.5	9.8	18.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
SOUTHWEST	15.5	10.1	16.8	13.3	13.8	.0	.0	18.7
ARIZONA	16.0	9.2	19.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	14.4
NEW MEXICO	15.1	9.9	17.4	.0	13.8	.0	.0	.0
OKLAHOMA	13.9	16.3	13.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
TEXAS	15.7	10.4	16.7	13.3	.0	.0	.0	20.2
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	15.2	8.4	17.0	12.3	14.6	11.6	.0	18.1
COLORADO	14.4	7.4	17.3	12.3	14.6	.0	.0	18.1
IDAHO	16.5	16.1	17.0	.0	.0	11.6	.0	.0
MONTANA	17.1	13.4	17.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
UTAH	16.0	.0	16.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
WYOMING	10.8	.0	10.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
FAR WEST	16.1	10.3	18.5	19.5	20.9	4.1	13.2	16.4
ALASKA	7.4	8.1	7.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
CALIFORNIA	15.9	9.8	19.0	23.1	19.9	4.1	13.2	17.3
HAWAII	17.6	14.6	18.4	13.2	.0	.0	.0	.0
NEVADA	32.0	.0	32.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
OREGON	15.7	13.5	16.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	12.9
WASHINGTON	16.0	10.6	17.3	.0	22.9	.0	.0	17.0

AFFILIATION OF SCHOOL AND BY REGION AND STATE: UNITED STATES, 1970-71

TYPE OF AFFILIATION--CONTINUED						UNKNOWN	REGION AND STATE
METHODIST	PRESBYTERIAN	EPISCOPAL	ROMAN CATHOLIC	SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTIST	OTHER AFFILIATED		
12.2	10.0	9.6	20.8	13.4	11.0	10.6	U.S. TOTAL
.0	.0	7.5	21.1	11.9	.0	15.6	NEW ENGLAND
.0	.0	8.4	20.4	4.0	.0	.0	CONNECTICUT
.0	.0	.0	13.2	12.3	.0	.0	MAINE
.0	.0	6.5	22.5	13.4	.0	15.6	MASSACHUSETTS
.0	.0	8.1	19.4	11.0	.0	.0	NEW HAMPSHIRE
.0	.0	7.1	20.8	.0	.0	.0	RHODE ISLAND
.0	.0	7.6	17.1	.0	.0	.0	VERMONT
9.5	6.7	9.1	21.3	15.9	8.8	11.4	MIDEAST
.0	.0	6.3	18.1	.0	10.0	.0	DELAWARE
.0	.0	10.4	18.1	.0	.0	.0	DIST OF COLUMBIA
.0	6.7	10.0	19.6	14.9	16.7	9.7	MARYLAND
8.1	.0	7.5	19.8	11.5	10.7	.0	NEW JERSEY
.0	.0	9.0	20.5	15.7	6.7	6.2	NEW YORK
10.8	.0	9.1	24.3	17.2	9.3	17.2	PENNSYLVANIA
6.3	.0	8.6	21.1	12.7	13.1	18.7	GREAT LAKES
6.3	.0	.0	21.4	10.7	8.4	.0	ILLINOIS
.0	.0	12.9	18.4	10.6	12.0	.0	INDIANA
.0	.0	.0	22.0	13.6	14.0	18.7	MICHIGAN
.0	.0	.0	21.7	14.1	16.1	.0	OHIO
.0	.0	5.5	19.1	12.7	6.0	.0	WISCONSIN
4.0	.0	6.9	18.8	10.9	13.8	.0	PLAINS
.0	.0	7.9	19.9	10.5	11.9	.0	IOWA
.0	.0	7.0	18.0	11.0	12.8	.0	KANSAS
.0	.0	6.6	18.8	.0	16.9	.0	MINNESOTA
4.0	.0	.0	19.2	11.2	15.6	.0	MISSOURI
.0	.0	.0	17.5	12.8	.0	.0	NEBRASKA
.0	.0	.0	20.9	8.1	.0	.0	NORTH DAKOTA
.0	.0	7.0	16.8	.0	6.7	.0	SOUTH DAKOTA
14.2	11.2	11.1	20.0	11.6	15.0	10.0	SOUTHEAST
24.0	.0	23.6	20.4	6.3	21.3	.0	ALABAMA
.0	.0	.0	19.7	.0	.0	10.4	ARKANSAS
.0	.0	11.8	21.4	10.5	18.3	.0	FLORIDA
7.9	.0	.0	18.8	11.6	11.2	.0	GEORGIA
8.8	.0	6.0	18.9	.0	9.0	.0	KENTUCKY
.0	.0	11.2	21.2	8.9	15.3	.0	LOUISIANA
.0	11.0	8.9	19.9	.0	12.8	.0	MISSISSIPPI
6.1	11.6	8.1	18.0	15.4	16.2	3.0	NORTH CAROLINA
6.9	11.7	13.3	19.2	5.0	10.0	.0	SOUTH CAROLINA
14.2	.0	8.1	20.5	12.0	21.5	.0	TENNESSEE
9.3	.0	10.4	16.3	12.8	12.0	.0	VIRGINIA
.0	.0	.0	18.4	.0	8.7	.0	WEST VIRGINIA
12.5	9.6	9.8	20.0	16.4	7.6	18.7	SOUTHWEST
.0	.0	.0	19.7	16.7	23.0	19.5	ARIZONA
12.9	13.5	.0	20.8	14.3	.0	.0	NEW MEXICO
.0	.0	9.1	18.9	.0	9.4	.0	OKLAHOMA
11.6	7.9	10.2	20.1	17.2	7.2	18.0	TEXAS
.0	10.7	9.4	18.0	16.6	9.9	10.8	ROCKY MOUNTAINS
.0	.0	.0	18.1	18.8	6.0	10.8	COLORADO
.0	.0	.0	19.4	15.9	16.1	.0	IDAHO
.0	.0	.0	17.7	13.6	9.1	.0	MONTANA
.0	10.7	9.4	19.9	.0	.0	.0	UTAH
.0	.0	.0	10.8	.0	.0	.0	WYOMING
.0	.0	9.7	20.4	13.7	10.2	7.8	FAR WEST
.0	.0	.0	5.7	3.0	12.7	.0	ALASKA
.0	.0	9.8	20.6	14.3	9.3	7.8	CALIFORNIA
.0	.0	12.0	21.3	.0	13.0	.0	HAWAII
.0	.0	.0	33.2	12.1	.0	.0	NEVADA
.0	.0	7.0	19.5	11.2	9.6	.0	OREGON
.0	.0	8.3	18.8	13.6	.0	.0	WASHINGTON

TABLE 12.--NUMBER OF NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS OFFERING ONLY ELEMENTARY INSTRUCTION, BY ENROLLMENT SIZE OF SCHOOL AND BY REGION AND STATE: UNITED STATES, 1970-71

RECORDS USED 12865

REGION AND STATE	ALL SCHOOLS	BY ENROLLMENT SIZE OF SCHOOL						
		UNDER 100	100-299	300-499	500-749	750-999	1,000-1,499	1,500 OR MORE
U.S. TOTAL	12,865	2,404	5,904	2,401	1,303	425	203	25
NEW ENGLAND	941	153	410	256	106	15	1	0
CONNECTICUT	230	20	114	67	28	1	0	0
MAINE	67	36	16	10	4	1	0	0
MASSACHUSETTS	434	51	189	121	59	13	1	0
NEW HAMPSHIRE	77	19	30	24	4	0	0	0
RHODE ISLAND	98	11	52	26	9	0	0	0
VERMONT	35	16	9	8	2	0	0	0
MIDEAST	3,276	426	1,302	718	461	212	135	22
DELAWARE	38	10	10	6	11	1	0	0
DIST OF COLUMBIA	42	5	28	14	3	0	0	0
MARYLAND	237	30	100	47	40	13	6	1
NEW JERSEY	506	23	192	152	90	35	13	1
NEW YORK	1,330	120	504	305	211	111	72	7
PENNSYLVANIA	1,123	238	476	194	106	52	44	13
GREAT LAKES	3,366	532	1,567	696	373	144	52	2
ILLINOIS	1,027	160	419	216	153	50	28	1
INDIANA	363	83	176	75	25	4	0	0
MICHIGAN	660	115	308	133	64	32	8	0
OHIO	658	64	290	140	98	51	16	1
WISCONSIN	658	110	374	132	35	7	0	0
PLAINS	1,430	381	709	219	95	19	7	0
IOWA	247	69	124	35	16	2	1	0
KANSAS	139	38	77	14	8	2	0	0
MINNESOTA	397	91	192	69	29	7	4	0
MISSOURI	374	68	199	70	32	5	0	0
NEBRASKA	162	68	62	19	8	3	2	0
NORTH DAKOTA	46	14	24	8	0	0	0	0
SOUTH DAKOTA	70	33	31	4	2	0	0	0
SOUTHEAST	1,624	370	792	307	118	28	8	1
ALABAMA	141	48	70	19	5	1	1	0
ARKANSAS	31	19	28	4	0	0	0	0
FLORIDA	277	52	126	70	20	7	1	1
GEORGIA	62	18	23	15	6	0	0	0
KENTUCKY	211	38	96	39	15	3	0	0
LOUISIANA	288	24	134	65	44	13	6	0
MISSISSIPPI	59	5	34	19	1	0	0	0
NORTH CAROLINA	105	46	47	8	4	0	0	0
SOUTH CAROLINA	105	13	83	7	2	0	0	0
TENNESSEE	106	38	37	26	5	0	0	0
VIRGINIA	179	45	88	28	16	2	0	0
WEST VIRGINIA	40	7	26	7	0	0	0	0
SOUTHWEST	589	122	336	104	25	2	0	0
ARIZONA	93	22	43	16	12	0	0	0
NEW MEXICO	53	15	27	11	0	0	0	0
OKLAHOMA	40	10	25	5	0	0	0	0
TEXAS	403	75	241	72	13	2	0	0
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	257	100	115	34	8	0	0	0
COLORADO	137	48	63	18	8	0	0	0
IDAHO	35	15	17	3	0	0	0	0
MONTANA	48	18	24	6	0	0	0	0
UTAH	22	13	4	5	0	0	0	0
WYOMING	15	6	7	2	0	0	0	0
FAR WEST	1,382	320	673	267	117	5	0	0
ALASKA	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
CALIFORNIA	1,035	212	498	217	106	2	0	0
HAWAII	57	11	29	9	6	2	0	0
NEVADA	10	2	5	3	0	0	0	0
OREGON	102	25	62	14	1	0	0	0
WASHINGTON	169	61	79	24	4	1	0	0

TABLE 13.--NUMBER OF NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS OFFERING ONLY SECONDARY INSTRUCTION, BY ENROLLMENT SIZE OF SCHOOL AND BY REGION AND STATE: UNITED STATES, 1970-71

RECORDS USED 02472

REGION AND STATE	ALL SCHOOLS	BY ENROLLMENT SIZE OF SCHOOL						
		UNDER 100	100-299	300-499	500-749	750-999	1,000-1,499	1,500 OR MORE
U.S. TOTAL	2,472	313	888	492	369	198	158	54
NEW ENGLAND	340	48	151	63	33	32	10	3
CONNECTICUT	79	6	36	13	5	13	5	1
MAINE	32	4	20	7	0	1	0	0
MASSACHUSETTS	166	24	71	32	22	14	2	1
NEW HAMPSHIRE	26	8	9	4	2	1	2	0
RHODE ISLAND	21	1	11	5	2	1	0	1
VERMONT	16	5	4	2	2	2	1	0
MIDEAST	688	84	212	145	99	64	54	30
DELAWARE	10	0	5	3	1	0	1	0
DIST OF COLUMBIA	26	8	10	4	2	1	1	0
MARYLAND	65	11	27	9	8	6	4	0
NEW JERSEY	104	12	26	29	16	14	4	3
NEW YORK	294	28	79	69	48	30	29	11
PENNSYLVANIA	189	25	65	31	24	13	15	16
GREAT LAKES	508	38	130	89	106	60	66	19
ILLINOIS	145	6	31	29	23	19	28	9
INDIANA	42	4	14	3	11	7	2	1
MICHIGAN	135	7	42	32	31	14	8	1
OHIO	121	14	26	14	26	14	20	7
WISCONSIN	65	7	17	11	15	6	8	1
PLAINS	215	28	97	38	29	15	7	1
IOWA	43	2	20	9	3	5	3	1
KANSAS	27	6	13	5	1	1	1	0
MINNESOTA	52	4	22	6	13	5	2	0
MISSOURI	30	7	10	5	6	2	0	0
NEBRASKA	38	5	17	11	3	1	1	0
NORTH DAKOTA	12	2	6	1	3	0	0	0
SOUTH DAKOTA	13	2	9	1	0	1	0	0
SOUTHEAST	336	44	151	69	44	16	12	0
ALABAMA	20	9	8	0	1	2	0	0
ARKANSAS	7	1	3	1	2	0	0	0
FLORIDA	54	4	25	10	6	6	3	0
GEORGIA	17	2	7	6	2	0	0	0
KENTUCKY	40	6	12	11	7	1	3	0
LOUISIANA	70	7	22	22	12	2	5	0
MISSISSIPPI	14	3	5	5	1	0	0	0
NORTH CAROLINA	16	2	14	0	0	0	0	0
SOUTH CAROLINA	7	2	3	1	0	1	0	0
TENNESSEE	26	2	11	5	6	2	0	0
VIRGINIA	53	3	36	5	7	1	1	0
WEST VIRGINIA	12	3	5	3	0	1	0	0
SOUTHWEST	107	19	44	21	19	2	1	1
ARIZONA	20	6	6	1	5	0	1	1
NEW MEXICO	8	2	4	0	2	0	0	0
OKLAHOMA	8	3	2	1	2	0	0	0
TEXAS	71	8	32	19	10	2	0	0
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	49	10	19	13	7	0	0	0
COLORADO	25	5	7	9	4	0	0	0
IDAHO	6	0	5	1	0	0	0	0
MONTANA	13	4	4	3	2	0	0	0
UTAH	4	1	2	0	1	0	0	0
WYOMING	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
FAR WEST	229	42	84	54	32	9	8	0
ALASKA	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
CALIFORNIA	165	28	60	41	23	7	6	0
HAWAII	11	1	3	5	1	0	1	0
NEVADA	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
OREGON	16	3	7	2	4	0	0	0
WASHINGTON	33	8	13	6	4	1	1	0

TABLE 14.--NUMBER OF NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS OFFERING BOTH ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY INSTRUCTION, BY ENROLLMENT SIZE OF SCHOOL AND BY REGION AND STATE: UNITED STATES, 1970-71

RECORDS USED 01116

REGION AND STATE	ALL SCHOOLS	BY ENROLLMENT SIZE OF SCHOOL						
		UNDER 100	100-299	300-499	500-749	750-999	1,000-1,499	1,500 OR MORE
U.S. TOTAL	1,116	183	438	291	153	25	24	2
NEW ENGLAND	66	16	28	19	3	0	0	0
CONNECTICUT	22	6	9	7	0	0	0	0
MAINE	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
MASSACHUSETTS	23	3	8	10	2	0	0	0
NEW HAMPSHIRE	6	2	4	0	0	0	0	0
RHODE ISLAND	8	0	5	2	1	0	0	0
VERMONT	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
MIDEAST	257	36	77	69	58	10	6	1
DELAWARE	5	0	1	1	3	0	0	0
DIST OF COLUMBIA	7	1	1	3	1	1	0	0
MARYLAND	30	3	7	13	6	1	0	0
NEW JERSEY	38	6	16	7	8	1	0	0
NEW YORK	106	9	30	27	31	3	5	1
PENNSYLVANIA	71	17	22	18	9	4	1	0
GREAT LAKES	102	34	38	17	11	2	0	0
ILLINOIS	22	10	5	4	3	0	0	0
INDIANA	9	5	2	1	1	0	0	0
MICHIGAN	34	11	16	3	3	1	0	0
OHIO	20	3	5	8	4	0	0	0
WISCONSIN	17	5	10	1	0	1	0	0
PLAINS	40	14	10	9	7	0	0	0
IOWA	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
KANSAS	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
MINNESOTA	9	3	1	2	3	0	0	0
MISSOURI	18	6	3	7	2	0	0	0
NEBRASKA	3	0	1	0	2	0	0	0
NORTH DAKOTA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOUTH DAKOTA	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
SOUTHEAST	395	34	132	147	58	10	13	1
ALABAMA	56	1	19	23	12	1	0	0
ARKANSAS	7	0	5	2	0	0	0	0
FLORIDA	55	9	19	20	2	4	1	0
GEORGIA	32	2	4	22	1	0	2	1
KENTUCKY	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
LOUISIANA	32	2	10	11	6	3	0	0
MISSISSIPPI	107	3	37	34	25	0	8	0
NORTH CAROLINA	37	3	16	17	1	0	0	0
SOUTH CAROLINA	23	1	12	5	4	1	0	0
TENNESSEE	12	5	2	3	1	0	1	0
VIRGINIA	27	7	3	9	6	1	1	0
WEST VIRGINIA	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
SOUTHWEST	75	10	46	9	7	1	2	0
ARIZONA	9	3	5	1	0	0	0	0
NEW MEXICO	11	7	2	2	0	0	0	0
OKLAHOMA	4	0	0	0	3	0	1	0
TEXAS	51	0	39	6	4	1	1	0
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	16	8	3	4	1	0	0	0
COLORADO	12	6	3	2	1	0	0	0
IDAHO	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
MONTANA	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
UTAH	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
WYOMING	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FAR WEST	165	31	104	17	8	2	3	0
ALASKA	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
CALIFORNIA	125	18	88	11	5	2	1	0
HAWAII	3	0	0	1	1	0	1	0
NEVADA	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
OREGON	13	3	7	2	1	0	0	0
WASHINGTON	20	6	9	3	1	0	1	0

TABLE 15.--NUMBER OF ELEMENTARY PUPILS IN NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS, BY ENROLLMENT SIZE OF SCHOOL AND BY REGION AND STATE: UNITED STATES, 1970-71

RECORDS USED 13981

REGION AND STATE	ALL SCHOOLS	BY ENROLLMENT SIZE OF SCHOOL						
		UNDER 100	100-299	300-499	500-749	750-999	1,000-1,499	1,500 OR MORE
U.S. TOTAL	3,920,020	135,394	1,228,575	1,042,214	839,013	375,750	251,848	47,226
NEW ENGLAND	274,895	7,178	92,130	100,350	61,865	12,304	1,068	0
CONNECTICUT	70,516	1,438	26,400	26,186	15,641	851	0	0
MAINE	11,752	1,125	3,548	3,966	2,356	757	0	0
MASSACHUSETTS	138,910	2,562	41,390	48,068	35,126	10,696	1,068	0
NEW HAMPSHIRE	19,253	817	6,853	9,305	2,278	0	0	0
RHODE ISLAND	28,058	689	12,341	9,666	5,362	0	0	0
VERMONT	6,406	547	1,598	3,159	1,102	0	0	0
MIDEAST	1 276,357	24,022	275,661	283,776	302,689	187,286	161,181	41,742
DELAWARE	13,715	471	2,322	2,500	7,636	786	0	0
DIST OF COLUMBIA	13,928	348	4,500	6,308	2,195	577	0	0
MARYLAND	88,337	1,819	20,609	19,997	26,355	11,543	6,462	1,552
NEW JERSEY	207,329	1,657	44,696	57,546	57,282	30,544	14,020	1,544
NEW YORK	572,814	8,006	108,171	119,799	140,990	97,267	85,783	12,798
PENNSYLVANIA	380,234	11,681	95,363	77,626	68,231	46,569	54,916	25,848
GREAT LAKES	1,035,445	32,234	316,487	270,728	227,741	124,714	60,447	3,094
ILLINOIS	345,967	9,628	85,014	81,976	92,344	43,210	32,256	1,539
INDIANA	86,655	4,350	34,259	29,208	15,731	3,147	0	0
MICHIGAN	200,892	7,907	63,027	52,770	39,909	28,100	9,179	0
OHIO	244,847	3,925	60,922	55,467	59,873	44,093	19,012	1,555
WISCONSIN	157,044	6,424	73,265	51,307	19,884	6,164	0	0
PLAINS	320,705	20,903	131,601	86,515	58,627	15,850	7,609	0
IOWA	52,642	3,132	23,592	13,719	9,396	1,795	1,008	0
KANSAS	27,482	2,336	13,641	5,243	4,726	1,536	0	0
MINNESOTA	95,401	4,954	35,139	27,162	17,937	6,009	4,160	0
MISSOURI	94,909	4,412	38,270	28,364	19,878	3,985	0	0
NEBRASKA	32,310	3,841	10,645	7,258	5,600	2,525	2,441	0
NORTH DAKOTA	8,615	530	4,775	3,310	0	0	0	0
SOUTH DAKOTA	9,346	1,258	5,539	1,459	1,090	0	0	0
SOUTHEAST	481,093	20,726	173,529	147,311	90,547	28,322	18,268	2,390
ALABAMA	42,245	2,898	15,977	12,490	8,735	1,093	1,052	0
ARKANSAS	9,091	1,111	6,131	1,849	0	0	0	0
FLORIDA	83,258	2,748	28,119	28,154	13,133	7,863	1,734	1,507
GEORGIA	22,085	810	5,458	9,979	3,677	0	1,278	883
KENTUCKY	47,511	2,819	18,435	14,938	8,970	2,349	0	0
LOUISIANA	108,351	1,381	25,809	27,646	28,441	14,461	6,613	0
MISSISSIPPI	42,603	281	12,121	15,924	8,285	0	5,992	0
NORTH CAROLINA	23,268	2,617	10,762	7,284	2,605	0	0	0
SOUTH CAROLINA	25,861	877	18,398	3,829	2,294	483	0	0
TENNESSEE	23,059	1,728	7,317	9,931	3,320	0	763	0
VIRGINIA	45,724	2,995	16,246	12,467	11,087	2,093	836	0
WEST VIRGINIA	8,037	461	4,756	2,820	0	0	0	0
SOUTHWEST	140,175	7,594	70,202	40,923	17,683	2,287	1,486	0
ARIZONA	23,387	1,311	8,800	6,081	7,195	0	0	0
NEW MEXICO	10,822	967	5,197	4,658	0	0	0	0
OKLAHOMA	9,262	693	4,599	1,798	1,413	0	759	0
TEXAS	96,704	4,623	51,606	28,386	9,075	2,287	727	0
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	45,126	4,900	22,337	12,998	4,891	0	0	0
COLORADO	27,171	2,473	12,723	7,084	4,891	0	0	0
IDAHO	4,661	757	2,930	974	0	0	0	0
MONTANA	7,760	888	4,607	2,265	0	0	0	0
UTAH	3,442	668	827	1,947	0	0	0	0
WYOMING	2,092	114	1,250	728	0	0	0	0
FAR WEST	346,224	18,237	146,628	99,613	74,970	4,987	1,789	0
ALASKA	309	309	0	0	0	0	0	0
CALIFORNIA	273,492	12,620	110,367	79,433	67,564	2,685	823	0
HAWAII	15,706	468	5,693	3,517	4,068	1,344	416	0
NEVADA	2,189	146	1,068	975	0	0	0	0
OREGON	20,067	1,174	12,133	5,911	849	0	0	0
WASHINGTON	34,461	3,520	17,367	9,777	2,489	758	550	0

TABLE 16.--NUMBER OF SECONDARY PUPILS IN NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS, BY ENROLLMENT SIZE OF SCHOOL AND BY REGION AND STATE: UNITED STATES, 1970-71

RECORDS USED 03588

REGION AND STATE	ALL SCHOOLS	BY ENROLLMENT SIZE OF SCHOOL						
		UNDER 100	100-299	300-499	500-749	750-999	1,000-1,499	1,500 OR MORE
U.S. TOTAL	1,223,162	22,447	202,656	244,142	265,366	176,305	198,472	113,774
NEW ENGLAND	127,911	2,989	31,022	27,986	21,134	26,290	11,072	7,418
CONNECTICUT	37,190	591	7,610	6,849	2,992	10,755	5,373	3,020
MAINE	7,762	271	3,740	2,791	0	960	0	0
MASSACHUSETTS	59,829	1,353	14,537	13,432	14,274	11,104	2,279	2,850
NEW HAMPSHIRE	8,327	511	1,837	1,654	1,199	885	2,241	0
RHODE ISLAND	9,065	7	2,548	2,539	1,589	834	0	1,548
VERMONT	5,738	256	750	721	1,080	1,752	1,179	0
MIDEAST	396,212	5,743	46,686	71,782	75,849	57,861	68,849	69,442
DELAWARE	4,893	0	978	1,403	1,379	0	1,133	0
DIST OF COLUMBIA	8,684	610	2,117	2,074	1,536	1,258	1,089	0
MARYLAND	28,278	537	5,047	5,882	6,893	5,434	4,485	0
NEW JERSEY	55,727	705	6,536	12,708	12,434	12,312	5,452	5,580
NEW YORK	176,569	1,993	18,252	32,787	36,666	26,307	38,302	22,262
PENNSYLVANIA	122,061	1,898	13,756	16,928	16,941	12,550	18,388	41,600
GREAT LAKES	298,835	2,881	27,560	38,204	66,324	52,230	77,570	34,066
ILLINOIS	99,960	394	6,610	12,258	14,565	16,444	33,212	16,477
INDIANA	21,347	214	2,785	1,310	7,055	5,718	2,444	1,761
MICHIGAN	66,107	739	9,014	13,072	19,214	12,648	9,896	1,524
OHIO	76,767	939	5,194	6,988	16,129	11,913	23,359	12,245
WISCONSIN	34,654	535	3,957	4,576	9,361	5,507	8,659	2,059
PLAINS	79,341	2,041	18,683	16,039	20,041	12,674	7,848	2,015
IOWA	18,745	142	3,763	3,330	1,723	4,169	3,583	2,015
KANSAS	7,668	459	2,648	2,023	578	843	1,117	0
MINNESOTA	22,872	221	4,443	2,478	9,326	4,322	2,082	0
MISSOURI	11,500	456	2,252	3,006	4,156	1,630	0	0
NEBRASKA	12,410	352	3,236	4,313	2,573	870	1,066	0
NORTH DAKOTA	3,357	163	1,059	450	1,685	0	0	0
SOUTH DAKOTA	2,789	228	1,282	439	0	840	0	0
SOUTHEAST	175,084	3,518	39,000	50,192	43,717	17,041	20,939	677
ALABAMA	12,485	540	2,992	3,808	2,932	2,213	0	0
ARKANSAS	3,094	97	1,029	702	1,266	0	0	0
FLORIDA	29,272	437	6,077	8,624	3,903	6,413	3,818	0
GEORGIA	10,593	230	1,751	4,978	1,649	0	1,308	677
KENTUCKY	15,497	360	2,700	4,157	4,110	754	3,416	0
LOUISIANA	33,483	435	5,448	9,982	8,659	2,756	6,203	0
MISSISSIPPI	24,690	213	3,348	6,979	10,150	0	4,000	0
NORTH CAROLINA	5,411	160	3,265	1,805	181	0	0	0
SOUTH CAROLINA	5,150	184	1,410	1,134	1,281	1,141	0	0
TENNESSEE	11,632	277	2,582	2,943	3,669	1,605	556	0
VIRGINIA	20,070	349	7,166	3,669	5,917	1,331	1,638	0
WEST VIRGINIA	3,707	236	1,232	1,411	0	828	0	0
SOUTHWEST	39,616	1,614	11,533	9,849	12,957	1,860	1,647	156
ARIZONA	6,610	467	1,453	554	2,939	0	1,041	156
NEW MEXICO	3,015	339	985	528	1,163	0	0	0
OKLAHOMA	3,303	246	375	327	2,056	0	299	0
TEXAS	26,688	562	8,720	8,440	6,799	1,860	307	0
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	14,574	686	3,622	5,811	4,455	0	0	0
COLORADO	8,387	347	1,542	4,042	2,456	0	0	0
IDAHO	1,510	14	1,026	470	0	0	0	0
MONTANA	3,217	246	551	1,167	1,253	0	0	0
UTAH	1,287	79	330	132	746	0	0	0
WYOMING	173	0	173	0	0	0	0	0
FAR WEST	91,589	2,975	24,550	24,279	20,889	8,349	10,547	0
ALASKA	248	140	108	0	0	0	0	0
CALIFORNIA	66,891	1,944	18,777	17,991	14,442	6,663	7,074	0
HAWAII	6,070	98	749	2,201	1,189	0	1,833	0
NEVADA	780	17	0	0	0	783	0	0
OREGON	5,833	254	1,807	988	2,784	0	0	0
WASHINGTON	11,767	522	3,109	3,099	2,474	923	1,640	0

TABLE 17.--NUMBER OF ELEMENTARY TEACHERS (IN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS) IN NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS, BY ENROLLMENT SIZE OF SCHOOL AND BY REGION AND STATE: UNITED STATES, 1970-71

RECORDS USED 13981

REGION AND STATE	ALL SCHOOLS	BY ENROLLMENT SIZE OF SCHOOL						
		UNDER 100	100-299	300-499	500-749	750-999	1,000-1,499	1,500 OR MORE
U.S. TOTAL	145,945.9	9,597.3	52,367.6	37,941.0	27,311.9	10,939.3	6,650.0	1,138.8
NEW ENGLAND	11,016.9	819.9	4,212.7	3,698.1	1,909.4	351.8	25.0	.0
CONNECTICUT	2,827.6	159.4	1,137.9	987.0	516.3	27.0	.0	.0
MAINE	503.9	129.7	134.8	142.6	75.8	21.0	.0	.0
MASSACHUSETTS	5,513.4	311.9	2,087.1	1,762.5	1,023.1	303.8	25.0	.0
NEW HAMPSHIRE	792.3	88.6	298.6	337.4	67.7	.0	.0	.0
RHODE ISLAND	1,050.7	47.1	472.1	346.0	185.5	.0	.0	.0
VERMONT	329.0	83.2	82.2	122.6	41.0	.0	.0	.0
MIDEAST	43,787.8	1,938.3	12,360.9	9,902.7	9,763.6	5,000.6	3,867.4	954.3
DELAWARE	558.7	33.6	131.2	82.5	293.3	18.1	.0	.0
DIST OF COLUMBIA	632.6	28.0	230.1	241.0	83.5	50.0	.0	.0
MARYLAND	3,165.9	152.6	959.8	675.5	831.4	338.3	173.3	35.0
NEW JERSEY	6,933.5	148.1	1,938.6	1,908.3	1,732.2	839.5	333.0	33.8
NEW YORK	19,826.4	804.8	5,115.0	4,376.7	4,586.9	2,517.4	2,099.0	326.6
PENNSYLVANIA	12,670.7	771.2	3,986.2	2,618.7	2,236.3	1,237.3	1,262.1	558.9
GREAT LAKES	36,681.8	1,883.1	12,196.0	9,689.6	7,268.5	3,848.0	1,699.6	97.0
ILLINOIS	12,084.6	657.1	3,350.2	2,929.0	2,909.3	1,309.4	885.6	44.0
INDIANA	3,221.0	215.5	1,339.9	1,047.6	522.5	95.5	.0	.0
MICHIGAN	7,147.0	407.3	2,416.5	1,846.4	1,312.2	870.7	293.9	.0
OHIO	8,337.1	275.0	2,308.3	1,973.1	1,859.7	1,347.9	520.1	53.0
WISCONSIN	5,892.1	328.2	2,781.1	1,893.5	664.8	224.5	.0	.0
PLAINS	13,022.8	1,144.5	5,597.1	3,350.2	2,134.3	540.4	256.3	.0
IOWA	2,237.0	192.4	1,055.4	551.5	335.2	62.6	39.9	.0
KANSAS	1,081.8	116.2	561.7	187.4	165.5	51.0	.0	.0
MINNESOTA	4,070.6	278.5	1,556.5	1,141.2	715.2	224.8	154.4	.0
MISSOURI	3,557.0	242.0	1,490.4	1,016.3	679.8	128.5	.0	.0
NEBRASKA	1,257.9	199.9	463.1	263.4	196.0	73.5	62.0	.0
NORTH DAKOTA	378.7	32.7	212.1	133.9	.0	.0	.0	.0
SOUTH DAKOTA	439.8	82.8	257.9	56.5	42.6	.0	.0	.0
SOUTHEAST	19,952.6	1,551.5	7,692.5	5,866.5	3,196.4	930.0	628.2	87.5
ALABAMA	1,675.5	172.9	616.8	498.3	317.4	39.1	31.0	.0
ARKANSAS	359.6	63.0	227.6	69.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
FLORIDA	3,293.6	244.2	1,260.3	1,056.3	413.7	245.7	41.4	32.0
GEORGIA	1,009.1	70.0	246.0	440.3	128.3	.0	69.0	55.5
KENTUCKY	1,916.8	168.5	831.0	550.0	292.3	75.0	.0	.0
LOUISIANA	3,912.1	96.2	1,175.3	1,004.7	960.3	474.2	201.4	.0
MISSISSIPPI	1,742.8	30.0	547.7	667.1	298.0	.0	200.0	.0
NORTH CAROLINA	999.9	150.6	461.9	280.4	107.0	.0	.0	.0
SOUTH CAROLINA	1,274.6	68.8	934.0	151.8	100.0	20.0	.0	.0
TENNESSEE	1,219.9	204.3	333.5	534.0	115.1	.0	33.0	.0
VIRGINIA	2,229.1	257.0	859.8	519.6	464.3	76.0	52.4	.0
WEST VIRGINIA	319.6	26.0	198.6	95.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
SOUTHWEST	6,340.6	480.1	3,267.8	1,673.9	701.3	113.0	104.5	.0
ARIZONA	892.7	88.3	397.0	200.9	206.5	.0	.0	.0
NEW MEXICO	496.3	69.7	224.6	202.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
OKLAHOMA	492.0	33.7	195.3	76.5	132.0	.0	54.5	.0
TEXAS	4,459.6	288.4	2,450.9	1,194.5	362.8	113.0	50.0	.0
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	1,904.2	315.8	918.9	490.9	178.6	.0	.0	.0
COLORADO	1,167.9	168.3	539.3	281.7	178.6	.0	.0	.0
IDAHO	164.5	40.8	97.4	26.3	.0	.0	.0	.0
MONTANA	341.2	55.3	199.3	86.6	.0	.0	.0	.0
UTAH	130.0	43.0	30.4	56.6	.0	.0	.0	.0
WYOMING	100.6	8.4	52.5	39.7	.0	.0	.0	.0
FAR WEST	13,239.2	1,464.1	6,121.7	3,269.1	2,159.8	155.5	69.0	.0
ALASKA	24.3	24.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
CALIFORNIA	10,258.1	1,090.6	4,640.2	2,497.2	1,912.6	88.5	29.0	.0
HAWAII	586.9	44.3	249.1	109.1	122.4	42.0	20.0	.0
NEVADA	67.8	8.0	34.6	25.2	.0	.0	.0	.0
OREGON	825.6	72.9	470.6	242.1	40.0	.0	.0	.0
WASHINGTON	1,476.5	224.0	727.2	395.5	84.8	25.0	20.0	.0

TABLE 18.--NUMBER OF SECONDARY TEACHERS (IN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS) IN NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS, BY ENROLLMENT SIZE OF SCHOOL AND BY REGION AND STATE: UNITED STATES, 1970-71

RECORDS USED 03588

REGION AND STATE	ALL SCHOOLS	BY ENROLLMENT SIZE OF SCHOOL						
		UNDER 100	100-299	300-499	500-749	750-999	1,000-1,499	1,500 OR MORE
U.S. TOTAL	70,878.6	3,007.5	16,232.4	15,126.1	14,604.4	8,488.8	8,903.1	4,516.3
NEW ENGLAND	8,479.7	433.3	2,790.5	1,978.3	1,155.8	1,332.3	457.5	332.0
CONNECTICUT	2,515.1	70.3	816.4	527.5	209.0	500.8	240.1	151.0
MAINE	587.7	33.8	333.1	164.3	.0	56.5	.0	.0
MASSACHUSETTS	3,735.0	210.5	1,200.1	950.9	713.5	521.7	40.3	98.0
NEW HAMPSHIRE	629.2	66.9	174.3	122.6	59.3	100.0	106.1	.0
RHODE ISLAND	569.4	1.0	179.1	165.0	103.0	38.3	.0	83.0
VERMONT	443.3	50.8	87.5	48.0	71.0	115.0	71.0	.0
MIDEAST	22,502.9	856.2	3,711.8	4,776.8	4,510.3	2,898.3	3,121.3	2,628.2
DELAWARE	334.9	.0	87.9	79.9	128.1	.0	39.0	.0
DIST OF COLUMBIA	596.0	75.0	127.4	171.5	91.3	74.3	56.5	.0
MARYLAND	1,879.8	86.0	418.5	450.5	450.5	273.3	201.0	.0
NEW JERSEY	3,382.6	135.2	572.8	774.5	793.4	639.7	229.9	237.1
NEW YORK	10,040.5	289.4	1,442.8	2,161.9	2,031.7	1,281.8	1,810.2	1,022.7
PENNSYLVANIA	6,269.1	270.6	1,062.4	1,138.5	1,015.3	629.2	784.7	1,368.4
GREAT LAKES	15,059.8	356.6	2,061.0	2,022.6	3,409.9	2,411.1	3,390.5	1,408.1
ILLINOIS	4,888.0	74.6	544.1	600.7	799.7	751.2	1,471.8	645.9
INDIANA	1,217.3	33.0	226.3	83.1	418.0	265.8	106.6	84.5
MICHIGAN	3,257.4	68.3	583.4	637.3	888.9	594.5	409.5	75.5
OHIO	3,802.9	104.0	408.4	445.7	824.4	517.5	978.3	524.6
WISCONSIN	1,894.2	76.7	298.8	255.8	478.9	282.1	424.3	77.6
PLAINS	4,637.5	260.7	1,276.3	935.1	1,136.1	579.3	369.0	81.0
IOWA	962.7	16.8	235.5	173.4	91.0	195.0	170.0	81.0
KANSAS	454.1	58.0	192.0	96.0	25.0	32.1	51.0	.0
MINNESOTA	1,339.6	40.3	296.6	191.3	511.1	200.3	100.0	.0
MISSOURI	768.2	57.8	175.8	189.6	278.2	66.8	.0	.0
NEBRASKA	755.7	48.3	216.3	232.0	162.0	49.1	48.0	.0
NORTH DAKOTA	165.1	10.0	58.3	28.0	68.8	.0	.0	.0
SOUTH DAKOTA	192.1	29.5	101.8	24.8	.0	36.0	.0	.0
SOUTHEAST	10,986.5	443.9	3,228.0	3,075.4	2,359.6	835.6	985.0	59.0
ALABAMA	757.9	66.0	278.6	171.5	128.5	113.3	.0	.0
ARKANSAS	185.8	7.0	87.8	47.0	44.0	.0	.0	.0
FLORIDA	1,856.7	55.6	559.1	584.3	191.1	284.6	182.0	.0
GEORGIA	782.1	54.5	132.4	346.2	97.0	.0	93.0	59.0
KENTUCKY	874.9	49.5	207.3	219.5	208.9	37.1	152.6	.0
LOUISIANA	1,729.2	35.4	295.7	524.7	419.1	175.1	279.2	.0
MISSISSIPPI	1,336.8	28.3	306.2	388.3	470.0	.0	144.0	.0
NORTH CAROLINA	510.2	22.0	341.0	142.2	5.0	.0	.0	.0
SOUTH CAROLINA	353.5	21.0	116.6	79.4	85.0	51.5	.0	.0
TENNESSEE	755.8	37.0	195.1	204.2	227.5	67.0	25.0	.0
VIRGINIA	1,618.7	43.0	625.9	285.1	483.5	72.0	109.2	.0
WEST VIRGINIA	224.9	24.6	82.3	83.0	.0	35.0	.0	.0
SOUTHWEST	2,552.2	152.0	900.5	555.5	746.0	77.9	112.3	8.0
ARIZONA	413.8	56.0	124.4	35.8	139.8	.0	49.8	8.0
NEW MEXICO	199.8	34.2	71.6	40.0	54.0	.0	.0	.0
OKLAHOMA	236.9	20.0	30.6	20.0	125.8	.0	40.5	.0
TEXAS	1,701.7	41.8	673.9	459.7	426.4	77.9	22.0	.0
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	957.9	85.5	309.9	344.3	218.2	.0	.0	.0
COLORADO	583.7	55.0	163.3	238.3	127.1	.0	.0	.0
IDAHO	89.4	2.0	62.4	25.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
MONTANA	188.5	22.4	38.1	67.0	61.0	.0	.0	.0
UTAH	80.3	6.1	30.1	14.0	30.1	.0	.0	.0
WYOMING	16.0	.0	16.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
FAR WEST	5,702.1	419.3	1,954.4	1,438.1	1,068.5	354.3	467.5	.0
ALASKA	33.3	14.3	19.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
CALIFORNIA	4,194.6	301.1	1,586.9	1,034.1	730.5	295.3	296.7	.0
HAWAII	344.8	14.0	46.8	125.2	55.8	.0	103.0	.0
NEVADA	24.4	1.4	.0	.0	.0	23.(	.0	.0
OREGON	371.5	20.8	123.0	71.3	156.4	.0	.0	.0
WASHINGTON	733.5	67.7	228.7	207.5	125.8	36.0	67.8	.0

TABLE 19.--NUMBER OF NONPUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS, BY ENROLLMENT SIZE AND RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION OF SCHOOL: UNITED STATES, 1970-71

RECORDS USED 16451

AFFILIATION OF SCHOOL	ALL SCHOOLS	BY ENROLLMENT SIZE OF SCHOOL						
		UNDER 100	100-299	300-499	500-749	750-999	1,000-1,499	1,500 OR MORE
TOTAL	16,453	2,900	7,230	3,384	1,825	648	385	81
NOT AFFILIATED	2,136	725	896	351	118	24	20	2
AFFILIATED	14,270	2,157	6,314	3,027	1,707	622	365	78
BAPTIST	172	49	88	21	11	3	0	0
CHRISTIAN REFORMED	146	51	64	17	10	2	2	0
FRIENDS	44	6	21	4	11	2	0	0
JEWISH	255	47	136	33	32	2	5	0
LUTHERAN	1,354	522	730	81	12	3	6	0
METHODIST	63	25	24	14	0	0	0	0
PRESBYTERIAN	31	5	13	13	0	0	0	0
EPISCOPAL	348	45	207	26	26	3	1	0
ROMAN CATHOLIC	10,770	605	4,768	2,770	1,594	606	330	77
7TH-DAY ADVENTIST	658	458	136	21	2	1	0	0
OTHER AFFILIATED	429	264	127	27	9	0	1	1
UNKNOWN	47	18	20	6	0	2	0	1

TABLE 20.--NUMBER OF NONPUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS, BY

RECORDS USED 16453

REGION AND STATE	ALL SCHOOLS	BY GRADE SPAN OF SCHOOL				
		PRE-KDGN. OR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 6	GRADE 1 TO GRADE 6	PRE-KDGN. OR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 8	GRADE 1 TO GRADE 8	PRE-KDGN. OR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9
U.S. TOTAL	16,453	726	669	2,718	6,444	214
NEW ENGLAND	1,347	31	39	172	440	24
CONNECTICUT	331	2	4	45	76	9
MAINE	103	4	2	11	23	0
MASSACHUSETTS	623	16	19	98	221	12
NEW HAMPSHIRE	109	4	6	4	45	0
RHODE ISLAND	127	4	5	11	62	3
VERMONT	54	1	3	3	13	0
MIDEAST	4,221	121	55	844	1,843	33
DELAWARE	53	0	1	8	23	0
DIST OF COLUMBIA	75	1	2	9	19	1
MARYLAND	332	21	2	49	123	4
NEW JERSEY	648	20	0	186	266	3
NEW YORK	1,730	42	22	467	651	18
PENNSYLVANIA	1,383	34	28	125	761	7
GREAT LAKES	3,976	47	183	680	1,933	41
ILLINOIS	1,194	17	21	331	556	1
INDIANA	414	6	24	46	216	9
MICHIGAN	829	11	60	111	355	28
OHIO	799	11	25	83	394	2
WISCONSIN	740	2	53	109	412	5
PLAINS	1,685	40	184	234	780	4
IOWA	292	7	30	40	145	1
KANSAS	165	0	19	12	89	0
MINNESOTA	453	12	92	51	183	3
MISSOURI	422	14	13	81	227	0
NEBRASKA	203	4	14	43	71	0
NORTH DAKOTA	58	0	10	2	29	0
SOUTH DAKOTA	88	3	6	5	46	0
SOUTHEAST	2,353	184	90	392	442	79
ALABAMA	217	7	10	27	40	10
ARKANSAS	65	3	13	7	19	2
FLORIDA	386	34	6	72	83	25
GEORGIA	111	4	1	24	12	2
KENTUCKY	255	3	19	13	94	2
LOUISIANA	390	49	8	127	60	4
MISSISSIPPI	180	20	4	20	6	12
NORTH CAROLINA	158	12	3	28	16	5
SOUTH CAROLINA	139	15	15	22	7	12
TENNESSEE	144	19	2	11	43	0
VIRGINIA	259	18	4	39	32	4
WEST VIRGINIA	55	0	5	2	30	1
SOUTHWEST	771	108	37	146	139	6
ARIZONA	122	5	0	47	24	0
NEW MEXICO	72	5	6	10	19	1
OKLAHOMA	52	3	9	4	18	0
TEXAS	525	95	22	105	78	5
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	322	34	34	29	111	2
COLORADO	174	21	17	12	57	2
IDAHO	43	4	8	3	16	0
MONTANA	62	2	4	8	27	0
UTAH	27	7	0	5	6	0
WYOMING	14	0	5	1	5	0
FAR WEST	1,776	161	47	201	746	25
ALASKA	15	0	0	0	5	0
CALIFORNIA	1,325	127	30	169	535	19
HAWAII	71	11	2	20	14	0
NEVADA	12	1	1	0	4	1
OREGON	131	13	5	2	73	0
WASHINGTON	222	9	9	10	115	5

GRADE SPAN AND BY REGION AND STATE: UNITED STATES: 1970-71

BY GRADE SPAN OF SCHOOL--CONTINUED						REGION AND STATE
GRADE 1 TO GRADE 9	PRE-KDGN. OR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 12 OR POST GRAD.	GRADE 1 TO GRADE 12 OR POST GRAD.	GRADE 7 TO GRADE 12 OR POST GRAD.	GRADE 9 TO GRADE 12 OR POST GRAD.	OTHER	
168	360	259	260	1,983	2,652	U.S. TOTAL
8	21	10	36	271	295	NEW ENGLAND
1	8	8	6	63	109	CONNECTICUT
0	1	0	2	26	34	MAINE
5	6	2	22	129	93	MASSACHUSETTS
0	1	0	1	21	26	NEW HAMPSHIRE
2	5	0	3	17	19	RHODE ISLAND
0	0	0	1	15	18	VERMONT
21	117	38	45	567	537	MIDEAST
0	4	0	0	9	8	DELAWARE
0	1	0	2	20	20	DIST OF COLUMBIA
1	11	5	5	49	62	MARYLAND
0	22	1	0	85	54	NEW JERSEY
6	45	22	17	245	195	NEW YORK
14	34	10	13	159	198	PENNSYLVANIA
49	26	5	28	451	533	GREAT LAKES
3	8	0	7	134	116	ILLINOIS
37	3	1	0	39	37	INDIANA
5	4	0	7	111	137	MICHIGAN
1	9	3	11	107	153	OHIO
3	2	1	3	60	90	WISCONSIN
14	13	8	20	179	199	PLAINS
3	1	0	5	36	24	IOWA
0	0	2	1	26	28	KANSAS
6	3	2	2	48	54	MINNESOTA
4	7	3	3	24	44	MISSOURI
1	1	1	6	28	34	NEBRASKA
0	0	0	2	10	3	NORTH DAKOTA
0	1	0	1	10	16	SOUTH DAKOTA
45	93	151	78	218	583	SOUTHEAST
8	7	28	0	17	63	ALABAMA
0	5	2	2	5	7	ARKANSAS
4	10	6	20	30	96	FLORIDA
1	25	2	3	10	27	GEORGIA
0	3	1	1	38	83	KENTUCKY
1	9	16	12	47	57	LOUISIANA
10	9	75	10	4	10	MISSISSIPPI
6	9	4	4	13	62	NORTH CAROLINA
12	7	10	1	9	29	SOUTH CAROLINA
1	4	2	12	19	35	TENNESSEE
2	9	5	10	26	110	VIRGINIA
0	0	0	3	10	4	WEST VIRGINIA
1	33	25	20	72	164	SOUTHWEST
0	2	2	0	17	25	ARIZONA
1	1	1	3	3	22	NEW MEXICO
0	4	0	1	7	6	OKLAHOMA
0	26	22	16	45	111	TEXAS
8	5	4	4	40	51	ROCKY MOUNTAIN
4	4	3	1	19	34	COLORADO
2	0	0	3	3	4	IDAHO
1	0	1	0	13	6	MONTANA
1	1	0	0	4	3	UTAH
0	0	0	0	1	4	WYOMING
22	52	18	29	185	290	FAR WEST
2	0	0	0	3	5	ALASKA
8	39	15	22	130	231	CALIFORNIA
0	2	1	2	9	10	HAWAII
0	0	0	0	1	2	NEVADA
4	9	1	2	14	18	OREGON
6	4	1	3	28	32	WASHINGTON

TABLE 21.--NUMBER OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY PUPILS IN NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS.

RECORDS USED 16397

REGION AND STATE	TOTAL ENROLLMENT	PRE-KINDERGARTEN	KINDER-GARTEN	GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE 5	GRADE 6
U.S. TOTAL	5,132,657	35,616	149,386	435,885	446,065	456,616	476,039	479,586	481,874
NEW ENGLAND	403,240	1,420	8,052	28,656	27,695	28,595	33,118	33,965	35,290
CONNECTICUT	107,706	288	1,958	4,005	4,077	4,398	8,303	8,446	9,406
MAINE	19,329	10	345	1,280	1,431	1,423	1,487	1,445	1,437
MASSACHUSETTS	199,557	964	4,725	15,393	15,889	16,235	16,541	17,124	17,584
NEW HAMPSHIRE	27,381	19	307	2,417	2,371	2,401	2,908	2,334	2,444
RHODE ISLAND	37,123	95	616	3,084	3,216	3,372	3,335	3,627	3,659
VERMONT	12,144	44	261	697	712	766	752	789	760
MIDEAST	1,666,973	8,199	42,804	143,276	148,148	148,372	154,292	155,212	155,151
DELAWARE	19,608	127	350	1,564	1,626	1,569	1,637	1,675	1,673
DIST OF COLUMBIA	22,080	300	625	1,484	1,473	1,521	1,526	1,616	1,648
MARYLAND	116,615	1,341	3,163	10,004	10,186	10,232	10,461	10,670	10,549
NEW JERSEY	262,712	1,851	9,003	23,412	24,093	24,210	25,256	25,491	25,352
NEW YORK	749,042	4,237	22,322	65,623	66,189	67,522	69,632	69,788	70,082
PENNSYLVANIA	497,916	1,143	7,341	41,789	42,672	43,319	45,780	45,982	45,847
GREAT LAKES	1,333,796	3,711	22,547	104,752	115,998	122,097	130,143	132,151	134,010
ILLINOIS	445,682	1,747	11,075	35,382	37,689	39,449	42,288	43,032	43,624
INDIANA	107,816	234	1,628	10,011	10,384	10,775	11,114	10,924	10,992
MICHIGAN	267,627	935	3,784	20,443	22,270	23,672	25,257	25,922	26,182
OHIO	321,401	988	3,839	22,449	26,877	29,089	31,176	31,680	32,415
WISCONSIN	191,270	187	2,221	15,469	18,178	19,112	20,308	20,793	20,797
PLAINS	398,646	2,084	7,383	34,680	37,099	38,919	40,304	41,343	41,645
IOWA	71,077	98	705	5,656	6,471	6,624	6,703	6,940	7,180
KANSAS	55,053	38	488	2,827	3,011	3,212	3,508	3,542	3,517
MINNESOTA	117,373	778	1,684	10,491	11,310	12,175	12,378	12,936	12,796
MISSOURI	108,405	1,102	3,512	10,799	10,778	11,047	11,209	11,580	11,576
NEBRASKA	44,770	0	824	3,084	3,189	3,726	4,150	4,144	4,134
NORTH DAKOTA	11,972	0	94	993	1,008	1,039	1,147	1,094	1,220
SOUTH DAKOTA	12,042	88	154	1,031	1,077	1,096	1,211	1,187	1,224
SOUTHEAST	692,256	11,183	37,181	81,309	97,209	99,876	99,173	99,185	99,306
ALABAMA	92,870	827	4,080	6,710	9,147	9,093	9,587	9,489	9,422
ARKANSAS	12,189	344	443	1,360	1,131	1,097	1,098	1,121	1,073
FLORIDA	112,009	2,776	7,426	18,574	9,941	9,549	9,287	9,115	9,118
GEORGIA	32,284	293	2,248	2,579	2,585	2,686	2,680	2,623	2,432
KENTUCKY	62,832	28	692	3,093	5,240	5,571	6,034	6,489	6,582
LOUISIANA	141,957	1,973	8,949	14,015	12,577	12,469	12,523	12,644	12,377
MISSISSIPPI	67,293	81	1,699	6,111	9,960	9,776	9,642	9,587	9,610
NORTH CAROLINA	78,265	656	2,952	3,496	8,727	2,369	2,359	2,317	2,312
SOUTH CAROLINA	30,599	557	2,716	3,631	3,341	3,016	2,863	2,834	3,047
TENNESSEE	34,662	438	1,648	2,964	2,900	2,819	2,735	2,642	2,698
VIRGINIA	65,738	3,614	4,424	5,497	4,354	4,849	4,682	4,562	4,530
WEST VIRGINIA	11,662	8	144	927	902	906	902	1,042	1,105
SOUTHWEST	180,889	1,503	15,292	17,907	15,925	15,276	19,208	14,979	14,377
ARIZONA	31,401	319	2,616	2,998	2,466	2,627	2,328	2,459	2,357
NEW MEXICO	13,697	115	791	1,354	1,379	1,246	1,295	1,163	1,204
OKLAHOMA	12,545	213	523	993	1,059	1,035	978	1,059	1,068
TEXAS	123,080	2,938	11,402	13,020	10,993	10,568	10,653	10,199	9,768
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	50,980	275	1,627	3,397	3,467	3,524	3,697	3,795	3,668
COLORADO	39,558	216	872	3,130	3,170	3,297	3,442	3,519	3,464
IDAHO	6,171	0	249	683	676	624	993	687	947
MONTANA	11,177	3	246	771	914	912	925	980	936
UTAH	4,729	56	259	419	459	414	346	382	372
WYOMING	2,269	0	1	787	243	227	301	287	291
FAR WEST	436,969	9,179	14,980	41,716	40,230	41,737	42,146	41,956	40,435
ALASKA	557	0	0	55	72	40	39	37	38
CALIFORNIA	339,576	6,120	11,424	33,214	32,794	33,002	33,120	32,241	31,711
HAWAII	21,776	619	1,304	1,944	1,787	1,921	1,763	1,767	1,683
NEVADA	2,961	0	10	744	269	393	397	275	279
OREGON	25,988	98	1,822	2,479	2,333	2,494	2,567	2,471	2,385
WASHINGTON	46,191	358	787	3,389	4,001	4,117	4,379	4,269	4,339

BY GRADE AND BY REGION AND STATE: UNITED STATES: 1970-71

GRADE 7	GRADE 8	GRADE 9	GRADE 10	GRADE 11	GRADE 12	POST-GRADUATE	UNGRADED	IN SPECIAL EDUCATION CLASSES	REGION AND STATE
455,699	449,418	312,399	294,919	283,406	273,868	3,372	68,883	29,826	U.S. TOTAL
34,113	34,104	31,020	30,928	30,562	30,819	845	12,290	3,568	NEW ENGLAND
10,154	10,240	9,909	9,019	8,849	8,611	84	9,974	285	CONNECTICUT
1,209	1,187	1,789	1,852	1,866	1,844	177	142	485	MAINE
16,613	16,657	14,279	14,464	14,294	14,880	533	1,876	1,557	MASSACHUSETTS
2,071	2,135	1,937	2,021	2,038	1,988	38	51	311	NEW HAMPSHIRE
3,392	3,343	2,132	2,107	2,119	2,158	0	77	589	RHODE ISLAND
674	602	1,374	1,465	1,446	1,338	13	170	341	VERMONT
150,655	148,954	102,319	98,240	92,204	88,884	1,198	20,234	12,831	MIDEAST
1,692	1,665	1,460	1,333	1,021	1,060	0	31	126	DELAWARE
1,722	1,811	2,258	2,055	1,908	1,758	0	8	367	DIST OF COLUMBIA
10,451	10,288	7,013	6,554	6,418	6,005	157	2,100	1,102	MARYLAND
24,627	24,584	14,846	13,920	13,069	12,648	71	528	571	NEW JERSEY
69,355	67,763	45,224	42,783	41,281	39,994	872	2,888	4,288	NEW YORK
42,808	42,842	31,516	29,595	28,507	27,419	298	14,679	6,379	PENNSYLVANIA
127,303	126,432	77,740	74,596	72,481	70,930	311	14,849	4,352	GREAT LAKES
42,886	43,028	25,533	25,379	24,556	23,895	0	3,364	2,235	ILLINOIS
9,817	9,679	5,386	5,154	5,300	5,330	12	837	237	INDIANA
25,179	24,494	17,714	16,441	15,471	15,326	297	4,068	552	MICHIGAN
30,574	30,678	20,471	19,220	18,591	17,706	2	5,341	527	OHIO
18,847	18,553	8,636	8,402	8,563	8,673	0	1,239	801	WISCONSIN
34,797	34,267	19,033	18,538	18,388	18,472	189	9,845	1,804	PLAINS
5,978	6,073	4,469	4,331	4,430	4,456	0	719	84	IOWA
2,912	2,807	1,936	1,930	1,797	1,901	2	1,392	315	KANSAS
9,301	8,942	5,999	5,342	5,308	5,491	29	2,714	270	MINNESOTA
10,839	10,784	2,852	2,703	2,752	2,787	155	1,813	594	MISSOURI
3,863	3,805	2,782	2,793	2,678	2,543	12	2,642	171	NEBRASKA
972	925	821	781	817	742	0	292	32	NORTH DAKOTA
932	971	644	658	606	552	0	273	338	SOUTH DAKOTA
51,917	49,552	42,929	39,405	36,927	34,362	681	4,363	3,641	SOUTHEAST
4,171	3,816	3,012	2,506	2,553	1,940	61	105	9	ALABAMA
826	796	762	772	688	664	0	0	50	ARKANSAS
9,294	8,830	7,586	6,731	5,802	5,585	4	387	876	FLORIDA
2,477	2,421	2,450	2,596	2,236	2,017	5	401	20	GEORGIA
5,621	5,787	3,959	3,750	3,845	3,793	0	1,287	382	KENTUCKY
11,644	11,864	8,781	7,966	7,270	6,733	0	370	902	LOUISIANA
6,088	5,987	5,638	4,534	4,440	4,222	54	5	23	MISSISSIPPI
2,039	1,804	1,516	1,277	1,233	948	19	356	25	NORTH CAROLINA
2,140	1,882	1,542	1,127	1,019	883	0	0	0	SOUTH CAROLINA
2,545	2,456	2,575	2,527	2,624	2,433	44	35	586	TENNESSEE
4,166	4,325	4,291	4,737	4,463	4,200	430	1,413	701	VIRGINIA
994	987	897	882	754	944	44	0	67	WEST VIRGINIA
12,999	12,389	10,685	9,241	9,232	8,069	112	4,881	1,392	SOUTHWEST
2,383	2,414	2,251	1,929	2,268	1,388	45	875	280	ARIZONA
1,047	1,051	687	566	538	491	0	634	404	NEW MEXICO
912	879	928	812	739	744	2	629	20	OKLAHOMA
8,217	8,041	6,739	5,934	5,687	5,446	45	2,743	688	TEXAS
5,038	4,904	3,942	3,534	3,388	3,315	21	203	219	ROCKY MOUNTAINS
2,992	2,987	2,329	2,069	1,895	1,893	21	178	206	COLORADO
442	436	343	341	323	337	0	0	0	IDAHO
1,077	1,033	872	779	806	762	0	0	11	MONTANA
334	344	362	303	329	269	0	21	2	UTAH
193	104	42	42	35	54	0	4	0	WYOMING
39,329	38,798	24,911	22,437	20,224	19,017	35	2,218	2,019	FAR WEST
40	39	47	44	40	37	2	8	0	ALASKA
30,895	30,483	18,076	16,506	14,704	13,695	23	1,830	1,790	CALIFORNIA
1,758	1,719	1,523	1,403	1,375	1,243	0	90	81	HAWAII
233	223	239	215	179	152	0	0	0	NEVADA
2,228	2,267	1,582	1,360	1,329	1,310	0	0	42	OREGON
4,227	4,071	3,324	2,889	2,577	2,560	10	290	106	WASHINGTON

TABLE 22.--NUMBER OF PREKINDERGARTEN AND KINDERGARTEN PUPILS AND TEACHERS IN NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS, BY REGION AND STATE: UNITED STATES, 1970-71

RECORDS USED 0470

REGION AND STATE	TOTAL PREPRIMARY		PREKINDERGARTEN		KINDERGARTEN	
	PUPILS	TEACHERS	PUPILS	TEACHERS	PUPILS	TEACHERS
U.S. TOTAL	185,002	7,739.0	35,616	1,967.7	149,386	5,771.3
NEW ENGLAND	9,472	394.6	1,420	81.2	8,052	313.4
CONNECTICUT	2,146	96.8	288	20.3	1,858	76.5
MAINE	355	17.0	10	.5	345	16.5
MASSACHUSETTS	5,689	224.5	964	50.9	4,725	173.6
NEW HAMPSHIRE	324	16.3	19	3.0	305	13.3
RHODE ISLAND	713	33.5	95	5.5	618	28.0
VERMONT	245	6.5	44	1.0	201	5.5
MIDEAST	51,003	1,967.1	8,199	471.8	42,804	1,495.3
DELAWARE	477	33.5	127	11.3	350	22.2
DIST OF COLUMBIA	925	52.0	300	17.0	625	35.0
MARYLAND	4,504	205.7	1,341	65.5	3,163	140.2
NEW JERSEY	10,034	327.1	1,051	62.8	9,003	264.3
NEW YORK	26,559	1,001.2	4,237	241.0	22,322	760.2
PENNSYLVANIA	8,484	347.6	1,143	74.2	7,341	273.4
GREAT LAKES	26,258	1,032.4	3,711	180.3	22,547	852.1
ILLINOIS	12,822	464.5	1,747	84.3	11,075	380.2
INDIANA	1,862	80.5	234	12.9	1,628	68.0
MICHIGAN	4,339	190.7	555	26.3	3,784	164.4
OHIO	4,827	180.9	988	49.3	3,839	131.6
WISCONSIN	2,408	115.4	187	7.5	2,221	107.9
PLAINS	9,367	422.3	2,064	119.7	7,303	302.6
IOWA	763	43.1	58	3.0	705	40.1
KANSAS	446	12.0	38	2.0	408	10.0
MINNESOTA	2,382	124.7	778	50.1	1,604	74.6
MISSOURI	4,614	178.7	1,102	61.6	3,512	117.1
NEBRASKA	824	50.3	0	.0	824	50.3
NORTH DAKOTA	96	2.5	0	.0	96	2.5
SOUTH DAKOTA	242	11.0	88	3.0	154	8.0
SOUTHEAST	48,364	2,033.7	11,183	539.8	37,181	1,493.9
ALABAMA	4,827	224.0	827	30.9	4,000	193.1
ARKANSAS	787	49.1	344	30.0	443	19.1
FLORIDA	10,202	480.8	2,776	151.8	7,426	329.0
GEORGIA	2,547	109.0	299	16.0	2,248	93.0
KENTUCKY	712	27.1	20	1.5	692	25.6
LOUISIANA	10,522	326.9	1,573	63.3	8,949	263.6
MISSISSIPPI	1,720	75.5	81	5.0	1,639	70.5
NORTH CAROLINA	3,508	134.7	656	30.6	2,852	104.1
SOUTH CAROLINA	3,273	156.9	557	29.2	2,716	127.7
TENNESSEE	2,084	78.5	436	13.5	1,648	65.0
VIRGINIA	8,038	367.2	3,614	168.0	4,424	199.2
WEST VIRGINIA	144	4.0	0	.0	144	4.0
SOUTHWEST	18,877	811.3	3,585	229.2	15,292	582.1
ARIZONA	2,935	95.8	319	24.0	2,616	71.8
NEW MEXICO	866	31.1	115	4.7	751	26.4
OKLAHOMA	736	36.5	213	11.0	523	25.5
TEXAS	14,340	647.9	2,938	189.5	11,402	458.4
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	1,902	88.3	275	15.0	1,627	73.3
COLORADO	1,088	56.2	216	12.0	872	44.2
IDAHO	249	6.6	0	.0	249	6.6
MONTANA	249	11.0	3	.0	246	11.0
UTAH	315	14.0	56	3.0	259	11.0
WYOMING	1	.5	0	.0	1	.5
FAR WEST	19,759	989.3	5,179	330.7	14,580	658.6
ALASKA	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0
CALIFORNIA	15,544	806.9	4,120	277.4	11,424	529.5
HAWAII	1,923	83.5	619	28.0	1,304	55.5
NEVADA	33	1.5	0	.0	33	1.5
OREGON	1,112	35.9	90	1.8	1,022	34.1
WASHINGTON	1,147	61.5	350	23.5	797	38.0

TABLE 23.--NUMBER OF ELEMENTARY PUPILS IN NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS, BY MINORITY GROUP AND BY REGION AND STATE: UNITED STATES, 1970-71

RECORDS USED 13762

REGION AND STATE	ALL SCHOOLS	BY MINORITY GROUP ENROLLED				ALL OTHER
		AMERICAN INDIAN	NEGRO	ORIENTAL	SPANISH-SURNAMED AMERICAN	
U.S. TOTAL	3,870,414	17,731	198,778	23,331	182,604	3,455,970
NEW ENGLAND	273,018	1,157	6,128	671	3,753	261,309
CONNECTICUT	70,156	18	2,720	123	2,119	65,176
MAINE	11,708	16	28	0	24	11,640
MASSACHUSETTS	137,618	1,115	2,746	493	1,346	131,918
NEW HAMPSHIRE	19,253	3	89	14	52	19,095
RHODE ISLAND	27,975	5	534	40	188	27,208
VERMONT	6,308	0	11	1	24	6,272
MIDEAST	1,262,471	4,076	68,452	4,009	57,527	1,128,407
DELAWARE	13,331	2	549	33	278	12,477
DIST OF COLUMBIA	13,531	2	6,503	156	513	6,357
MARYLAND	87,393	100	5,974	345	1,012	79,962
NEW JERSEY	205,430	376	6,195	485	10,901	187,473
NEW YORK	565,120	1,293	32,289	2,496	40,943	488,099
PENNSYLVANIA	377,666	2,303	16,942	494	3,888	354,039
GREAT LAKES	1,030,114	3,987	50,017	2,449	21,719	951,942
ILLINOIS	344,918	505	27,153	1,399	13,882	301,979
INDIANA	88,448	610	3,472	132	1,812	80,422
MICHIGAN	200,069	752	9,218	360	2,646	187,093
OHIO	244,259	1,226	9,099	384	2,510	231,040
WISCONSIN	154,420	894	1,075	174	869	151,408
PLAINS	318,531	2,648	6,924	902	3,576	304,481
IOWA	52,545	33	183	23	407	51,899
KANSAS	27,170	39	599	24	1,135	25,353
MINNESOTA	95,111	577	640	84	443	93,367
MISSOURI	93,751	24	5,004	715	1,136	86,872
NEBRASKA	32,001	150	478	38	411	30,924
NORTH DAKOTA	8,615	164	8	10	18	8,415
SOUTH DAKOTA	9,338	1,661	12	8	6	7,651
SOUTHEAST	468,533	716	42,792	1,167	15,188	408,670
ALABAMA	39,402	87	7,350	65	161	31,739
ARKANSAS	9,069	2	1,153	10	45	7,859
FLORIDA	80,130	223	2,800	128	11,694	65,285
GEORGIA	21,949	9	2,437	73	202	19,228
KENTUCKY	47,511	238	1,621	44	78	45,530
LOUISIANA	107,050	40	16,994	110	1,638	88,268
MISSISSIPPI	42,603	4	2,768	79	96	39,656
NORTH CAROLINA	22,780	22	2,634	207	146	19,771
SOUTH CAROLINA	22,904	4	1,844	14	40	21,002
TENNESSEE	22,663	27	1,384	34	71	21,147
VIRGINIA	44,435	54	1,667	356	986	41,392
WEST VIRGINIA	8,037	6	140	47	51	7,793
SOUTHWEST	137,547	2,624	7,085	441	32,235	95,162
ARIZONA	23,199	1,462	326	96	4,135	17,180
NEW MEXICO	10,790	976	131	61	5,195	4,427
OKLAHOMA	7,503	126	722	36	202	6,417
TEXAS	96,055	60	5,906	248	22,703	67,138
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	44,894	1,289	1,100	171	5,201	37,133
COLORADO	26,982	71	1,026	80	4,430	21,375
IDAHO	4,618	53	6	15	212	4,332
MONTANA	7,760	933	9	24	41	6,753
UTAH	3,442	26	55	50	266	3,045
WYOMING	2,092	206	4	2	252	1,628
FAR WEST	343,306	1,234	16,280	13,521	43,405	268,866
ALASKA	309	52	5	0	0	252
CALIFORNIA	271,604	700	14,952	5,836	42,303	207,813
HAWAII	15,145	19	74	7,134	346	7,572
NEVADA	2,189	10	50	7	73	2,049
OREGON	20,067	67	327	143	255	19,275
WASHINGTON	33,992	386	872	401	428	31,905

TABLE 24.--NUMBER OF SECONDARY PUPILS IN NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS, BY MINORITY GROUP AND BY REGION AND STATE: UNITED STATES, 1970-71

RECORDS USED 03515

REGION AND STATE	ALL SCHOOLS	BY MINORITY GROUP ENROLLED				ALL OTHER
		AMERICAN INDIAN	NEGRO	ORIENTAL	SPANISH-SURNAMED AMERICAN	
U.S. TOTAL	1,209,817	3,237	46,537	6,429	37,760	1,115,854
NEW ENGLAND	127,850	225	2,441	348	791	124,045
CONNECTICUT	37,190	18	910	73	338	35,851
MAINE	7,762	24	65	12	27	7,634
MASSACHUSETTS	59,768	162	1,142	197	343	57,924
NEW HAMPSHIRE	8,327	10	149	44	22	8,102
RHODE ISLAND	9,065	0	114	20	15	8,916
VERMONT	5,738	11	61	2	46	5,618
MIDEAST	391,333	232	15,183	940	9,666	365,312
DELAWARE	4,661	1	99	15	31	4,515
DIST OF COLUMBIA	8,599	30	2,301	58	158	6,052
MARYLAND	28,015	13	1,205	94	253	26,450
NEW JERSEY	55,061	11	1,178	106	1,296	52,470
NEW YORK	173,746	140	6,459	562	7,308	159,277
PENNSYLVANIA	121,251	37	3,941	105	620	116,548
GREAT LAKES	297,596	206	13,499	552	5,325	278,014
ILLINOIS	99,961	64	6,770	323	3,397	89,407
INDIANA	21,347	3	760	29	437	20,118
MICHIGAN	65,032	92	2,783	80	756	61,321
OHIO	76,602	8	2,426	88	498	73,584
WISCONSIN	34,654	39	760	34	237	33,584
PLAINS	79,132	792	1,126	66	1,192	75,956
IOWA	18,745	10	90	10	72	18,563
KANSAS	7,668	1	146	6	339	7,176
MINNESOTA	22,690	44	211	24	171	22,240
MISSOURI	11,477	4	495	14	371	10,593
NEBRASKA	12,406	24	174	7	219	11,982
NORTH DAKOTA	3,357	45	6	5	5	3,296
SOUTH DAKOTA	2,789	664	4	0	15	2,106
SOUTHEAST	171,200	117	9,730	194	4,448	156,711
ALABAMA	11,417	38	1,018	10	33	10,318
ARKANSAS	3,094	0	449	1	16	2,628
FLORIDA	28,021	24	647	23	3,246	24,081
GEORGIA	10,593	3	478	17	113	9,982
KENTUCKY	15,467	1	891	2	74	14,529
LOUISIANA	33,119	38	3,502	33	553	28,993
MISSISSIPPI	24,670	1	791	24	57	23,797
NORTH CAROLINA	5,094	5	334	2	13	4,740
SOUTH CAROLINA	4,941	2	303	2	13	4,621
TENNESSEE	11,181	0	599	22	24	10,576
VIRGINIA	19,866	5	656	58	278	18,869
WEST VIRGINIA	3,707	0	52	0	28	3,627
SOUTHWEST	38,786	938	1,483	99	8,438	27,828
ARIZONA	6,495	630	91	17	790	4,927
NEW MEXICO	3,033	254	36	10	1,178	1,555
OKLAHOMA	2,610	43	54	2	73	2,438
TEXAS	26,688	11	1,302	70	6,397	18,908
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	14,537	262	224	52	1,065	12,934
COLORADO	8,350	44	197	27	901	7,181
IDAHO	1,510	8	16	4	12	1,470
MONTANA	3,217	198	1	1	11	3,006
UTAH	1,287	12	9	20	107	1,139
WYOMING	173	0	1	0	34	138
FAR WEST	89,383	465	2,851	4,178	6,835	75,054
ALASKA	248	181	2	0	0	65
CALIFORNIA	65,478	205	2,493	1,224	6,484	55,092
HAWAII	5,277	6	8	2,780	128	2,355
NEVADA	780	1	40	2	84	653
OREGON	5,833	21	64	27	49	5,672
WASHINGTON	11,767	51	244	145	110	11,217

Table 25.--Number of elementary and secondary pupils in nonpublic schools by minority group and by region and State: United States, 1970-71

Region and State	All schools	By minority group enrolled				All Other
		American Indian	Negro	Oriental	Spanish Surnamed American	
Total U.S.	5,088,231	20,968	245,315	29,760	220,364	4,571,824
New England	400,868	1,382	8,569	1,019	4,544	385,354
Connecticut	107,346	36	3,630	196	2,457	101,027
Maine	19,470	40	93	12	51	19,274
Massachusetts	197,386	1,277	3,888	690	1,689	189,842
New Hampshire	27,580	13	238	58	74	27,197
Rhode Island	37,040	5	648	60	203	36,124
Vermont	12,046	11	72	3	70	11,890
Mideast	1,653,804	4,308	83,635	4,949	67,193	1,493,719
Delaware	17,992	3	648	48	301	16,992
District of Columbia	22,130	32	8,804	214	671	12,409
Maryland	115,408	113	7,179	439	1,265	106,412
New Jersey	260,491	387	7,373	991	12,197	239,943
New York	738,866	1,433	38,748	3,058	48,251	647,376
Pennsylvania	498,917	2,340	20,883	599	4,508	470,587
Great Lakes	1,327,710	4,193	63,516	3,001	27,044	1,229,956
Illinois	444,879	569	33,923	1,722	17,279	391,386
Indiana	107,795	613	4,232	161	2,249	100,540
Michigan	265,101	844	12,001	440	3,402	248,414
Ohio	320,861	1,234	11,525	470	3,008	304,624
Wisconsin	189,074	932	1,835	208	1,106	184,992
Plains	397,663	3,440	8,050	968	4,768	380,437
Iowa	71,290	43	273	33	479	70,462
Kansas	34,838	40	745	30	1,494	32,529
Minnesota	117,801	621	851	108	614	115,607
Missouri	105,228	28	5,499	729	1,507	97,465
Nebraska	44,407	174	652	45	630	42,906
North Dakota	11,972	209	14	15	23	11,711
South Dakota	12,127	2,325	16	8	21	9,757
Southeast	639,733	833	52,522	1,361	19,636	565,381
Alabama	50,819	125	8,368	75	194	42,057
Arkansas	12,163	2	1,602	11	61	10,487
Florida	108,151	247	3,497	151	14,940	89,316
Georgia	32,542	12	2,915	90	315	29,210
Kentucky	63,008	239	2,512	46	152	60,059
Louisiana	140,169	78	20,496	143	2,191	117,261
Mississippi	67,273	5	3,559	103	153	63,453
North Carolina	27,874	27	2,968	209	139	24,511
South Carolina	27,845	6	2,147	16	53	25,623
Tennessee	33,844	27	1,943	56	95	31,723
Virginia	64,301	59	2,323	414	1,244	60,261
West Virginia	11,744	6	192	47	79	11,420
Southwest	176,333	3,562	8,568	540	40,673	122,990
Arizona	29,654	2,092	417	113	4,925	22,107
New Mexico	13,823	1,230	167	71	6,373	5,982
Oklahoma	10,113	169	776	38	275	8,855
Texas	122,743	71	7,208	318	29,100	86,046
Rocky Mountain	59,431	1,551	1,324	223	6,266	50,067
Colorado	35,332	115	1,223	107	5,331	28,556
Idaho	6,128	61	22	19	224	5,802
Montana	10,977	1,131	10	25	52	9,759
Utah	4,729	38	64	70	373	4,184
Wyoming	2,265	206	5	2	286	1,766
Far West	432,689	1,699	19,131	17,699	50,240	343,920
Alaska	557	233	7	0	0	317
California	337,082	905	17,445	7,060	48,767	262,905
Hawaii	20,422	25	82	9,914	474	9,927
Nevada	2,969	11	90	9	157	2,702
Oregon	25,900	88	391	170	304	24,947
Washington	45,759	437	1,116	546	538	43,122

Table 26.--Percentage distribution of elementary and secondary pupils in nonpublic schools, by minority group and by region and State: United States, 1970-71

Region and State	All schools	By minority group enrolled				
		American Indian	Negro	Oriental	Spanish surnamed American	All other
Total U.S.	100.0	0.4	4.8	0.6	4.3	89.9
New England	100.0	.3	2.1	.3	1.1	96.1
Connecticut	100.0	*	3.4	.2	2.3	94.1
Maine	100.0	.2	.5	.1	.3	99.0
Massachusetts	100.0	.6	2.0	.4	.9	96.2
New Hampshire	100.0	*	.9	.2	.3	98.6
Rhode Island	100.0	*	1.7	.2	.5	97.5
Vermont	100.0	.1	.6	*	.6	98.7
Mideast	100.0	.3	5.1	.3	4.1	90.3
Delaware	100.0	*	3.6	.3	1.7	94.4
District of Columbia	100.0	.1	39.8	1.0	3.0	56.1
Maryland	100.0	.1	6.2	.4	1.1	92.2
New Jersey	100.0	.1	2.8	.2	4.7	92.1
New York	100.0	.2	5.2	.4	6.5	87.6
Pennsylvania	100.0	.5	4.2	.1	.9	94.3
Great Lakes	100.0	.3	4.8	.2	2.0	92.6
Illinois	100.0	.1	7.6	.4	3.9	88.0
Indiana	100.0	.6	3.9	.1	2.1	93.3
Michigan	100.0	.3	4.5	.2	1.3	93.7
Ohio	100.0	.4	3.6	.1	.9	94.9
Wisconsin	100.0	.5	1.0	.1	.6	97.8
Plains	100.0	.9	2.0	.2	1.2	95.7
Iowa	100.0	.1	.4	*	.7	98.8
Kansas	100.0	.1	2.1	.1	4.3	93.4
Minnesota	100.0	.5	.7	.1	.5	98.1
Missouri	100.0	*	5.2	.7	1.4	92.6
Nebraska	100.0	.4	1.5	.1	1.4	96.6
North Dakota	100.0	1.7	.1	.1	.2	97.8
South Dakota	100.0	19.2	.1	.1	.2	80.5
Southeast	100.0	.1	8.2	.2	3.1	88.4
Alabama	100.0	.2	16.5	.1	.4	82.8
Arkansas	100.0	*	13.2	.1	.5	86.2
Florida	100.0	.2	3.2	.1	13.8	82.6
Georgia	100.0	*	9.0	.3	1.0	89.8
Kentucky	100.0	.4	4.0	.1	.2	95.3
Louisiana	100.0	.1	14.6	.1	1.6	83.7
Mississippi	100.0	*	5.3	.2	.2	94.3
North Carolina	100.0	.1	10.6	.8	.6	87.9
South Carolina	100.0	*	7.7	.1	.2	92.0
Tennessee	100.0	.1	5.7	.2	.3	93.7
Virginia	100.0	.1	3.6	.6	1.9	93.7
West Virginia	100.0	.1	1.6	.4	.7	97.2
Southwest	100.0	2.0	4.9	.3	23.1	69.7
Arizona	100.0	7.1	1.4	.4	16.6	74.5
New Mexico	100.0	8.9	1.2	.5	46.1	43.3
Oklahoma	100.0	1.7	7.7	.4	2.7	87.6
Texas	100.0	.1	5.9	.3	23.7	70.1
Rocky Mountain	100.0	2.6	2.2	.4	10.5	84.2
Colorado	100.0	.3	3.3	.3	15.1	80.8
Idaho	100.0	1.0	.4	.3	3.7	94.7
Montana	100.0	10.3	.1	.2	.5	88.9
Utah	100.0	.8	1.4	1.5	7.9	88.5
Wyoming	100.0	9.1	.2	.1	12.6	78.0
Far West	100.0	.4	4.4	4.1	11.6	79.5
Alaska	100.0	41.8	1.3	.0	.0	56.9
California	100.0	.3	5.2	2.1	14.5	78.0
Hawaii	100.0	.1	.4	48.5	2.3	48.6
Nevada	100.0	.4	3.0	.3	5.3	91.0
Oregon	100.0	.3	1.5	.7	1.2	96.3
Washington	100.0	1.0	2.4	1.2	1.2	94.2

* Less than 0.05 percent.

TABLE 27.--NUMBER OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY PUPILS IN NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS, BY MINORITY GROUP AND REGION: UNITED STATES, 1970-71

RECORDS USED 16211

REGION	ALL SCHOOLS	BY MINORITY GROUP ENROLLED				ALL OTHER
		AMERICAN INDIAN	NEGRO	ORIENTAL	SPANISH-SURNAMED AMERICAN	
U.S. TOTAL	5,088,231	20,968	245,315	29,760	220,364	4,571,824
NEW ENGLAND	400,868	1,382	8,569	1,019	4,544	385,354
MIDEAST	1,653,804	4,308	83,635	4,949	67,193	1,493,719
GREAT LAKES	1,327,710	4,193	63,516	3,001	27,044	1,229,956
PLAINS	397,663	3,440	8,050	968	4,768	380,437
SOUTHEAST	639,733	833	52,522	1,361	19,636	565,381
SOUTHWEST	176,333	3,562	8,568	540	40,673	122,990
ROCKY MOUNTAIN	59,431	1,551	1,324	223	6,266	50,067
FAR WEST	432,689	1,699	19,131	17,699	50,240	343,920

TABLE 28.--NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY PUPILS IN NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS, BY MINORITY GROUP AND LOCALITY: UNITED STATES, 1970-71

RECORDS USED 16120

LOCALITY	ALL SCHOOLS	BY MINORITY GROUP ENROLLED				ALL OTHER
		AMERICAN INDIAN	NEGRO	ORIENTAL	SPANISH-SURNAMED AMERICAN	
TOTAL	5,059,799	20,846	243,678	29,627	218,764	4,546,884
INNER CITY	586,367	1,988	118,867	7,040	80,562	377,910
OTHER URBAN	1,978,517	3,405	80,275	12,882	87,283	1,794,672
SUBURBAN	1,489,081	5,312	23,961	5,714	29,712	1,424,382
SMALL TOWN OR RURAL	1,005,834	10,141	20,575	3,991	21,207	949,920
	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION					
TOTAL	100.0	0.4	4.8	0.6	4.3	89.9
INNER CITY	100.0	.3	20.3	1.2	13.7	64.4
OTHER URBAN	100.0	.2	4.1	.7	4.4	90.7
SUBURBAN	100.0	.4	1.6	.4	2.0	95.7
SMALL TOWN OR RURAL	100.0	1.0	2.0	.4	2.1	94.4

NOTE: PERCENTS MAY NOT ADD TO 100.0 BECAUSE OF ROUNDING.

TABLE 29.--NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY PUPILS IN NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS, BY MINORITY GROUP AND YEARS OF OPERATION OF SCHOOL: UNITED STATES, 1970-71

RECORDS USED 14675

YEARS OF OPERATION	ALL SCHOOLS	BY MINORITY GROUP ENROLLED				ALL OTHER
		AMERICAN INDIAN	NEGRO	ORIENTAL	SPANISH-SURNAMED AMERICAN	
TOTAL	4,601,657	17,809	219,230	28,158	200,850	4,135,610
LESS THAN 1	64,889	201	2,173	147	2,847	59,521
1 TO 5	229,268	920	6,849	1,060	7,650	212,789
6 TO 15	1,057,632	4,815	26,073	4,256	34,791	987,697
16 TO 25	752,538	2,827	34,067	5,070	37,976	672,598
26 TO 45	708,081	1,908	44,701	7,568	30,402	623,502
46 TO 70	999,652	3,661	60,981	4,704	48,862	881,444
71 TO 120	719,128	3,093	39,958	4,907	36,868	634,302
MORE THAN 120	70,469	384	4,428	446	1,454	63,757
	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION					
TOTAL	100.0	0.4	4.8	0.6	4.4	89.9
LESS THAN 1	100.0	.3	3.3	.2	4.4	91.7
1 TO 5	100.0	.4	3.0	.5	3.3	92.8
6 TO 15	100.0	.5	2.5	.4	3.3	93.4
16 TO 25	100.0	.4	4.5	.7	5.0	89.4
26 TO 45	100.0	.3	6.3	1.1	4.3	88.1
46 TO 70	100.0	.4	6.1	.5	4.9	88.2
71 TO 120	100.0	.4	5.6	.7	5.1	88.2
MORE THAN 120	100.0	.5	6.3	.6	2.1	90.5

NOTE: PERCENTS MAY NOT ADD TO 100.0 BECAUSE OF ROUNDING.

TABLE 30.--NUMBER OF NONPUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS, BY LOCALITY AND RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION OF SCHOOL: UNITED STATES, 1970-71

RECORDS USED 16349

AFFILIATION OF SCHOOL	ALL SCHOOLS	LOCALITY			
		INNER CITY	OTHER URBAN	SUBURBAN	SMALL TOWN OR RURAL
TOTAL	16,349	2,055	5,189	4,019	5,086
NOT AFFILIATED	2,127	246	595	629	657
AFFILIATED	14,181	1,807	4,586	3,377	4,411
BAPTIST	172	43	38	45	46
CHRISTIAN REFORMED	143	19	17	26	81
FRIENDS	44	1	11	14	18
JEWISH	253	103	85	50	15
LUTHERAN	1,350	112	408	333	497
METHODIST	55	21	9	7	18
PRESBYTERIAN	31	10	6	2	13
EPISCOPAL	345	57	130	91	67
ROMAN CATHOLIC	10,706	1,343	3,675	2,638	3,050
7TH-DAY ADVENTIST	655	50	129	142	334
OTHER AFFILIATED	427	48	78	29	272
UNKNOWN	41	2	8	13	18

TABLE 31.--NUMBER OF NONPUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS OFFERING SPECIFIED HIGH SCHOOL CURRICULUMS, BY RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION OF SCHOOL: UNITED STATES, 1970-71

RECORDS USED 03552

AFFILIATION OF SCHOOL	SCHOOLS WITH SECONDARY CURRICULUM	SCHOOLS OFFERING--			
		GENERAL CURRICULUM ONLY	COLLEGE PREPARATORY CURRICULUM ONLY	COLLEGE PREPARATORY CURRICULUM PLUS 1 OTHER	THREE OR MORE CURRICULUMS
TOTAL	3,467	211	1,294	814	1,025
NOT AFFILIATED	1,034	98	593	193	89
AFFILIATED	2,420	112	699	612	935
BAPTIST	37	2	8	25	2
CHRISTIAN REFORMED	18	2	0	5	10
FRIENDS	27	0	22	4	1
JEWISH	92	10	40	21	18
LUTHERAN	64	2	12	14	29
METHODIST	17	2	6	4	4
PRESBYTERIAN	9	1	4	3	1
EPISCOPAL	129	1	96	18	13
ROMAN CATHOLIC	1,761	26	448	432	820
7TH-DAY ADVENTIST	155	39	28	58	20
OTHER AFFILIATED	111	27	35	28	17
UNKNOWN	13	1	2	9	1

TABLE 32.--NUMBER OF NONPUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS RECEIVING CONTRIBUTIONS FROM PUBLIC AGENCIES, BY TYPE OF CONTRIBUTION AND BY RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION OF SCHOOL: UNITED STATES, 1970-71

RECORDS USED 16429

AFFILIATION OF SCHOOL	ALL SCHOOLS	RECEIVING		SCHOOLS RECEIVING PUBLIC AGENCY CONTRIBUTIONS, BY TYPE							
		NONE	1 OR MORE TYPES OF AID	INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF	SCHOOL LUNCH	HEALTH SERVICES	TRANSPORTATION	INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS	TEXTBOOKS	FACILITIES	OTHER
TOTAL	16,429	2,902	13,527	3,075	5,225	8,285	5,898	7,914	2,794	1,650	3,701
NOT AFFILIATED	2,133	1,158	975	151	322	207	244	433	164	70	306
AFFILIATED	14,255	1,714	12,541	2,924	4,899	8,074	5,652	7,478	2,629	1,579	3,392
BAPTIST	172	106	66	8	10	53	8	7	6	8	13
CHRISTIAN REFORMED	145	28	117	11	27	64	39	53	8	8	49
FRIENDS	44	7	37	7	16	10	7	21	8	0	6
JEWISH	251	31	220	33	133	122	113	117	94	12	54
LUTHERAN	1,353	175	1,178	99	600	768	509	485	90	49	448
METHODIST	56	15	41	3	30	21	4	18	15	3	6
PRESBYTERIAN	31	21	10	0	6	3	1	2	4	0	3
EPISCOPAL	347	195	152	9	46	33	17	66	39	0	42
ROMAN CATHOLIC	10,770	542	10,228	2,736	3,895	6,744	4,886	6,639	2,328	1,484	2,596
7TH-DAY ADVENTIST	658	353	305	3	72	171	28	19	9	11	137
OTHER AFFILIATED	428	241	187	15	64	85	40	51	28	4	38
UNKNOWN	41	30	11	0	4	4	2	3	1	1	3

TABLE 33.--NUMBER OF NONPUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS OFFERING SPECIAL PROGRAMS, BY RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION OF SCHOOL: UNITED STATES, 1970-71

RECORDS USED 16425

AFFILIATION OF SCHOOL	SCHOOLS			SCHOOLS OFFERING SPECIAL PROGRAMS					
	TOTAL	OFFERING NONE	OFFERING 1 OR MORE	ACADEMICALLY TALENTED	COMPENSATORY	HANDICAPPED	ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE	CONTINUING EDUCATION	VOCATIONAL/ TECHNICAL
TOTAL	16,425	9,996	6,429	3,495	3,249	659	561	391	704
NOT AFFILIATED	2,130	887	1,243	790	245	337	74	114	90
AFFILIATED	14,251	9,078	5,173	2,701	2,998	321	484	275	612
BAPTIST	172	140	32	16	5	1	3	5	7
CHRISTIAN REFORMED	146	128	18	3	11	2	2	3	2
FRIENDS	44	14	30	27	8	3	2	2	0
JEWISH	250	120	130	[illegible]	42	2	23	18	15
LUTHERAN	1,351	1,110	241	[illegible]	136	27	12	31	16
METHODIST	56	29	27	22	9	4	4	3	1
PRESBYTERIAN	31	19	12	8	3	1	3	0	0
EPISCOPAL	348	149	199	172	41	11	6	29	4
ROMAN CATHOLIC	10,767	6,545	4,222	2,174	2,694	255	394	141	473
7TH-DAY ADVENTIST	658	529	129	36	27	8	7	34	44
OTHER AFFILIATED	428	295	133	42	22	7	28	9	50
UNKNOWN	44	31	13	4	6	1	3	2	2

TABLE 34.--NUMBER OF NONPUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS, BY YEARS OF OPERATION AND RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION OF SCHOOL: UNITED STATES, 1970-71

RECORDS USED 14885

AFFILIATION OF SCHOOL	ALL SCHOOLS	YEARS OF OPERATION							
		LESS THAN 1 YEAR	1 TO 5 YEARS	6 TO 15 YEARS	16 TO 25 YEARS	26 TO 45 YEARS	46 TO 70 YEARS	71 TO 120 YEARS	MORE THAN 120 YEARS
TOTAL	14,885	325	972	3,454	2,446	2,074	2,998	2,395	221
NOT AFFILIATED	2,038	167	307	518	303	254	247	179	63
AFFILIATED	12,803	154	659	2,932	2,131	1,814	2,748	2,214	151
BAPTIST	156	20	58	40	23	0	12	3	0
CHRISTIAN REFORMED	132	1	11	25	37	15	38	5	0
FRIENDS	43	1	0	6	2	2	2	9	21
JEWISH	243	10	32	81	72	39	9	0	0
LUTHERAN	1,309	8	38	273	209	131	147	465	38
METHODIST	56	1	1	9	21	0	13	9	2
PRESBYTERIAN	31	1	1	10	9	0	4	4	2
EPISCOPAL	342	7	21	126	84	19	38	38	9
ROMAN CATHOLIC	9,560	70	343	2,129	1,483	1,447	2,364	1,652	72
7TH-DAY ADVENTIST	551	13	35	143	109	128	103	18	2
OTHER AFFILIATED	380	22	119	90	82	33	18	11	5
UNKNOWN	44	4	6	4	12	6	3	2	7

Appendixes

I. Definitions

II. Technical Appendix

III. Reproduction of Survey Form

I. DEFINITIONS

A SCHOOL is a unit organized with one or more teachers to give instruction of a defined type, and is housed in a school plant of one or more buildings. More than one school may be housed in one school plant or building, as is the case where separately administered elementary and secondary programs are housed in the same plant. Excluded from this study are exclusively preprimary schools, schools which offer evening programs only, and schools which offer training in specific skills (e.g., reading clinics and business or vocational schools) rather than an academic curriculum.

NONPUBLIC schools are schools controlled by a nonpublic entity and supported by means other than public taxation or public grants. They include: (1) parochial schools; (2) privately operated schools for the deaf, blind, mentally retarded, or students with other types of physical or mental exceptionality, for whom education equivalent to that of the public elementary or secondary schools is provided; (3) private college preparatory schools or military academies; (4) "finishing" schools; and (5) laboratory schools of private colleges and universities.

The definition of ELEMENTARY or SECONDARY was the prerogative of each respondent to the survey questionnaire. A number of elementary schools reported that they were offering 9th- and occasionally 10th-grade work in 1970-71, possibly as a temporary expedient. Such reporting was accepted as entered by the respondent although traditionally no education beyond the eighth-grade level is considered elementary.

When both elementary and secondary reports were received on a single form OE-2325 for a non-Catholic school, the school was recorded as a COMBINED school. In the counts of both elementary and secondary schools for historical tables, such combined schools appear in each category. The survey instrument adapted by the National Catholic Education Association for the collection of 1970-71 data did not allow for the reporting of such combined Catholic schools.

The number of TEACHERS is shown in FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS (FTE's). This means that the number of full-time teaching positions is shown, rather than the number of individuals filling the teaching positions. For example, a principal who teaches half days would be counted as 0.5 of a full-time-equivalent teacher. Two preprimary teachers, each working half days, would be counted as 1.0 full-time-equivalent teacher. A music teacher working only two half days a week would be counted as 0.2 of a full-time-equivalent teacher.

The RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION of a school indicates the particular denomination which exercises financial and administrative control, which nominally sponsors the school, or to whose general philosophy the school adheres in varying degree. The respondent's interpretation of whether a school is affiliated according to these terms was accepted. Included among the Roman Catholic schools are those of the Byzantine Rite.

II. TECHNICAL APPENDIX

This report is based on the data obtained in a survey conducted during the 1970-71 school year covering those elementary and secondary schools in the United States and the District of Columbia which were controlled by a nonpublic entity and were supported by means other than public taxation or public grants.

The data for the Catholic schools were collected by the National Catholic Educational Association under a U.S. Office of Education grant. The population frame of Catholic schools was generated from information supplied by the various dioceses reporting to the National Catholic Educational Association. For purposes of this survey, each diocese was responsible for reporting all Roman Catholic and Byzantine Rite schools located within its boundaries, whether or not they were actually operated by the diocese.

Data for the other-than-Catholic schools were collected by a separate contractor to the U.S. Office of Education. The population frame for this sector was developed from the list of schools that had responded to the 1968-69 U.S. Office of Education survey of nonpublic schools. A variety of sources were used to update this frame; most prominent among these were directories published by State education agencies and by organizations representing nonpublic schools.

Response and Treatment of Nonresponse

Catholic Schools. An overall response rate of 95 percent was attained for the Catholic schools. The degree of response varied from State to State as shown in table II-a. No attempt was made to obtain information about the characteristics of the 579 nonresponding Catholic schools. Accordingly, as noted in the text, only responding Catholic schools are represented in this report. Table II-a provides a guide as to the extent to which individual States and individual cells of tables in this report may be underreported.

Non-Catholic Schools. For the non-Catholic schools, an initial response rate of 78 percent was obtained through the use of two mail, one telegram, and one telephone followup, as shown in table II-a. In order to derive estimates of the characteristics of all non-Catholic schools at the national and regional levels a sample of the nonrespondents was selected for personal visit by interviewers. For this purpose a sample of 325 nonresponding schools was selected stratified by State, with the following exceptions. Six States with fewer than five nonrespondent non-Catholic schools were omitted from the nonresponse followup (Kansas, Nevada, North Dakota, Rhode Island, West Virginia, and Wyoming). In addition, as the sample was to be conducted by interviewers who were to visit the sampled schools, an administrative decision was made not to include in the sampling frame those schools that did not respond from Alaska and Hawaii. Because their status is unknown, the 26 nonrespondent schools in these eight States are excluded from the estimated total population of schools shown in table II-a.

A check was completed for all 325 schools in the nonrespondent sample as to whether they met the definitions for inclusion in the survey and were operating during the survey year. Forty-two of the 325 were found to be out of scope or closed during the survey year. (This includes listings found to represent duplicates.) Survey forms were completed for 253 of the 283 operating schools; the remaining 30 operating schools refused to participate in the survey.

Estimates of Numbers of Nonpublic Schools. Table II-b is presented for purposes of comparison with text tables and basic tables. In table II-b, the estimated total number of nonpublic schools operating in 1970-71 is shown by region and affiliation, and a percentage distribution by affiliation is shown. This may be compared with text table C to obtain a measure of the overall significance of the 5-percent Catholic nonresponse rate. Tables of general statistics for all schools by affiliation and by region and State are based on the 15,464 records contained in the data file. These records represent the estimated total of 16,453 schools (10,770 Catholic and 5,683 non-Catholic) which constitutes the population surveyed. Tables based on the classification of schools by characteristics or minority enrollment are derived only from those records having a response to the particular classification. The number of schools represented in the tabulations is shown in the "Records Used" headnote to each basic table.

Estimates of Item Totals

Estimation Procedure. Estimates of totals for non-Catholic schools presented in this report were made on a

Table II-a.—*Number of schools in population, number responding and response rate, by State and major affiliation*

Region and State	CATHOLIC			NON-CATHOLIC		
	Number of Schools		Response rate	Number of Schools		Initial response rate[2]
	Population	Respondents		Population[1]	Initial respondents[2]	
Total U.S.	**11,349**	**10,770**	**94.9%**	**5,683**	**4,441**	**78.1**
NEW ENGLAND	**962**	**934**	**97.1**	**413**	**359**	**86.9**
Connecticut	239	238	99.6	93	76	81.7
Maine	41	41	100.0	62	56	90.3
Massachusetts	482	458	95.0	166	144	87.3
New Hampshire	70	70	100.0	39	33	84.6
Rhode Island	107	104	97.2	23*	23	100.0*
Vermont	23	23	100.0	31	27	87.1
MIDEAST	**3,317**	**3,146**	**94.8**	**1,075**	**834**	**77.6**
Delaware	36	36	100.0	17	17	100.0
District of Columbia	46	46	100.0	29	24	82.8
Maryland	211	211	100.0	121	106	87.6
New Jersey	612	531	86.8	117	100	85.5
New York	1,380	1,290	95.6	440	342	77.7
Pennsylvania	1,062	1,032	97.2	351	245	69.8
GREAT LAKES	**2,906**	**2,846**	**97.9**	**1,131**	**970**	**85.8**
Illinois	866	867	99.0	337	284	84.3
Indiana	275	274	99.6	140	116	82.9
Michigan	549	542	98.7	287	247	86.1
Ohio	713	680	95.4	119	106	89.1
Wisconsin	502	402	98.0	248	217	87.5
PLAINS	**1,276**	**1,165**	**91.3**	**520**	**463**	**89.0**
Iowa	211	205	97.2	87	79	90.8
Kansas	140	136	97.1	33*	33	100.0*
Minnesota	303	303	100.0	150	135	90.0
Missouri	390	290	78.7	123	103	83.7
Nebraska	155	135	87.1	68	61	89.7
North Dakota	45	45	100.0	13*	13	100.0*
South Dakota	42	42	100.0	46	39	84.8

SOUTHEAST	1,165	1,123	96.4	1,232	786	63.8
Alabama	66	66	100.0	152	72	47.4
Arkansas	47	47	100.0	18	14	77.8
Florida	190	161	84.7	226	156	69.3
Georgia	42	42	100.0	69	42	60.9
Kentucky	223	217	97.3	38	32	84.2
Louisiana	283	278	98.2	112	82	73.2
Mississippi	53	51	96.2	129	43	33.3
North Carolina	50	50	100.0	108	87	80.6
South Carolina	32	32	100.0	103	53	51.5
Tennessee	54	54	100.0	90	70	77.8
Virginia	78	78	100.0	181	128	70.7
West Virginia	48	48	100.0	7*	7	100.0*
SOUTHWEST	486	460	94.7	311	252	81.0
Arizona	63	63	100.0	59	42	71.2
New Mexico	42	42	100.0	30	25	83.3
Oklahoma	44	43	97.7	9	7	77.8
Texas	337	312	92.6	213	178	83.6
ROCKY MOUNTAINS	186	182	97.8	140	122	87.1
Colorado	96	93	96.9	81	69	85.2
Idaho	22	2.	95.4	22	20	90.9
Montana	45	45	100.0	17	17	100.0
Utah	12	12	100.0	15	11	73.3
Wyoming	11	11	100.0	5*	5	100.0*
FAR WEST	1,052	915	87.0	861	655	76.1
Alaska	5	2	40.0	13*	13	100.0*
California	783	666	85.1	659	469	71.2
Hawaii	38	38	100.0	33*	33	100.0*
Nevada	14	8	57.1	4*	4	100.0*
Oregon	86	76	89.4	55	48	87.3
Washington	127	125	98.4	97	88	90.7

[1] Estimated total population, after adjustments for schools out of scope or closed during the survey year, excludes 26 non-respondent schools which were not covered by the personal follow-up sample, and hence whose status is unknown, as follows: Alaska, 3; Hawaii, 12; Kansas, 2; Nevada, 1; North Dakota, 1; Rhode Island, 1; West Virginia, 4; Wyoming, 2.

[2] Prior to personal visit follow-up.

*See footnote 1.

Table II-b.—*Number and percent of nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, by region and affiliation: United States, 1970-71*

Affiliation	Total U.S.[1]	REGION							
		New England	Midwest	Great Lakes	Plains	Southeast	Southwest	Rocky Mountains	Far West
Total	**17,032**	**1,375**	**4,392**	**4,036**	**1,796**	**2,397**	**797**	**326**	**1,913**
Not Affiliated	2,136	323	436	196	83	669	103	38	288
Affiliated	14,849	1,061	3,946	3,837	1,701	1,723	690	286	1,615
Baptist	172	1	15	11	0	63	9	3	70
Christian Reformed	146	0	5	63	33	12	3	3	27
Friends	44	5	31	2	1	2	0	1	2
Jewish	255	16	170	28	3	18	2	1	17
Lutheran	1,354	6	85	604	305	111	78	32	133
Methodist	63	0	6	1	1	42	6	0	7
Presbyterian	31	0	3	0	1	20	6	1	0
Episcopal	348	23	70	8	7	122	60	2	66
Roman Catholic	11,349	962	3,317	2,905	1,276	1,165	486	186	1,052
Methodist	658	34	80	130	49	114	13	42	196
Other affiliated	429	4	164	85	25	54	27	15	55
Unknown	47	1	10	3	12	5	4	2	10
	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION								
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Not Affiliated	12.5	23.5	9.9	4.8	4.6	27.9	13.0	11.6	15.0
Affiliated	87.2	76.4	89.8	95.1	94.7	71.9	86.6	87.7	84.4
Baptist	1.0	.1	.3	.3	.0	2.6	1.1	.9	3.6
Christian Reformed	.9	.0	.1	1.6	1.8	.5	.4	.9	1.4
Friends	.3	.4	.7	(*)	.1	.1	.0	.3	.1
Jewish	1.5	1.2	3.9	.7	.2	.8	.2	.3	.9
Lutheran	8.0	.4	1.9	15.0	17.0	4.6	9.8	9.8	6.9
Methodist	.4	.0	.1	(*)	.1	1.8	.8	.0	.4
Presbyterian	.2	.0	.1	.0	.1	.8	.8	.3	.0
Episcopal	2.0	1.7	1.6	.2	.4	5.1	7.6	.6	2.9
Roman Catholic	66.6	69.9	75.5	72.0	71.0	48.6	61.0	55.8	55.0
7th-day Adventist	3.9	2.5	1.8	3.2	2.7	4.8	1.6	12.9	10.2
Other affiliated	2.5	.3	3.7	2.1	1.4	2.2	3.4	4.6	.9
Unknown	.3	.1	.2	.1	.7	.2	.5	.6	.5

[1] See footnote 1, table II-a.

*Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTE: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

State-by-State basis. Except for eight States noted later, in each case the State estimate is the sum of the data for the initial respondents (i.e., the schools which responded to the mail, telegram, and telephone canvass) and an estimated total for the remaining schools based on the personal visit followup. The estimates for these latter schools have been adjusted for schools that were found to be either out-of-scope or closed during the survey year, or which did not respond in the followup sample. Symbolically, if the estimate of an item total for a State is denoted by x'.

$$x' = X_R + x'_N$$

where

$$x'_N = \frac{1}{f_1}\,\frac{1}{f_2}\,x_{N2}$$

and

X_R = total of characteristic of interest from the initial respondents

x'_N = estimated total of characteristic of interest from personal visit followup nonrespondents

x_{N2} = sample total of characteristic of interest from in-scope responding schools in the followup sample

f_1 = the sampling fraction used to select the personal visit followup sample of nonrespondents

f_2 = the adjustment for nonresponse in the followup sample obtained by dividing the number of schools responding in the sample by the number of schools in scope.

The States for which no estimates for nonrespondents were made are as follows, with the number of nonrespondents shown in parentheses: Alaska (3), Hawaii (12), Kansas (2), Nevada (1), North Dakota (1), Rhode Island (1), West Virginia (4), and Wyoming (2). As noted earlier, these schools are excluded from the population covered by the survey since their status is unknown.

Item Nonresponse. In addition to school nonresponse in the survey, there may also be nonresponse to particular items for a responding school. No adjustments were made for this type of nonresponse and this is reflected in the counts for "records used" which appears at the top of each table.

Reliability of the Estimates for Non-Catholic Schools. Since the estimates for non-Catholic schools in this report are based in part upon a sample followup, they are subject to sampling error. Approximate measures of sampling variability are shown in table II-c for estimates of numbers of pupils and teachers in non-Catholic schools by geographic region and for the United States. The coefficients of variation, or relative sampling errors, shown in table II-c, are measures such that the chances are about two out of three that the estimate would not differ from the results of a survey including followup of all nonresponding schools by more than the percent shown. The coefficient of variation does not include any measure of systematic error or biases in the data.

Catholic Schools. The data for Catholic schools in this report are not subject to sampling error but are subject to underreporting as indicated in table II-a.

All Nonpublic Schools. The estimates for all nonpublic schools in this report are subject to sampling error due to the sample estimates for the non-Catholic schools. Coefficients of variation for estimates of pupils and teachers in all nonpublic schools are also shown in table II-c. The estimates for all nonpublic schools are also subject to underreporting, due to the underreporting of Catholic schools, which is not measured by the coefficient of variation. At the regional and U.S. levels, the effects of the underreporting of Catholic schools are probably greater than the effects of the sampling variability for non-Catholic schools. Their relative impacts at the State level vary from State to State as suggested by table II-a.

Illustration of Use of Coefficient of Variation Table. Table 6 of this report shows that there were an estimated 185,798 non-Catholic pupils in the Great Lakes region. Table II-c shows the approximate coefficient of variation for this item to be 2.7 percent. The chances are about two out of three that the figure of 185,798 would not differ by more than 5,000 (i.e., 2.7 percent of 185,798) from the results of a complete census of the non-Catholic schools.

The chances are also about two out of three that the estimated total number of pupils in this region, 1,334,280, would not differ by more than 5,000 (which represents a coefficient of variation of 0.4% on the regional total) due to sampling variability. It should be noted in addition, however, that the total number of pupils is underreported since no adjustment was made for the number of pupils in the 60 Catholic schools in the Great Lakes region (representing 1.5% of the nonpublic schools in the region) that were not included in the survey.

Computation of Coefficients of Variation. The variance of an estimated total number of pupils or teachers in a region is the sum of the variances of the estimates

Table II-c—*Coefficient of variation of estimated total pupils and teachers in all nonpublic schools and in non-Catholic schools, by region.*

Region	Pupils		Teachers	
	All nonpublic schools	Non-Catholic	All nonpublic schools	Non-Catholic
	(Percent)			
Total U.S.	0.3	1.4	0.4	1.1
New England	.3	1.5	.5	1.4
Mideast	.3	2.6	.6	2.5
Great Lakes	.4	2.7	.5	2.8
Plains	.4	2.4	.4	1.9
Southeast	1.6	3.8	1.6	2.9
Southwest	1.2	4.0	2.1	5.0
Rocky Mountains	.5	2.3	.4	1.4
Far West	.6	2.2	1.2	2.7

for the States making up the region, and is given by the formula:

$$\sigma^2_{x'} = \sum_h \left\{ M_{hN} \frac{1-f_{h_1}}{f_{h_1}} S^2_{hX_N} + P_h M_{hN} \frac{1-f_{h_2}}{f_{h_1} f_{h_2}} S^2_{hX_{N_0}} \right\}$$

where x' denotes the estimated total for the region and for State h in the region,

M_{hN} = the total number of nonrespondents

$S^2_{hX_N}$ = the variance among all nonrespondents, both in-scope and out-of-scope, and where the out-of-scopes are treated as zero

$S^2_{hX_{N_0}}$ = the variance among all in-scope nonrespondents

P_h = the proportion of nonrespondent schools that were in-scope

The coefficient of variation is given by the formula:

$$V_{x'} = \frac{\sigma_{x'}}{X}$$

where X is the regional total being estimated. Estimated coefficients of variation were computed for table II-c by substituting in these formulas the corresponding quantities computed from the samples by State.

C. REPRODUCTION OF SURVEY FORM

PLEASE TRANSFER State Code and OE Number, *if any (upper left corner of the address box)* to each page in spaces provided.*

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
OFFICE OF EDUCATION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20202

O.M.B. NO. 51-R0845
APPROVAL EXPIRES: 6/30/72

SURVEY OF NONPUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION 1970-71

* STATE CODE		* OE NUMBER				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)

NAME AND ADDRESS OF SCHOOL *(Make any needed corrections below, including ZIP code)*

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP CODE

COUNTY

DATE DUE
NOVEMBER 25, 1970

NOTE: PLEASE READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM. Disregard italic numerals in parentheses.

THIS SURVEY IS BEING CONDUCTED FOR:
U.S. Office of Education
National Center for Educational Statistics
Elementary and Secondary Surveys Branch
Washington, D.C. 20202

CARD A, Column 80

PART I - SCHOOL PLANT INFORMATION - FALL 1970

1. OFFICIAL NAME OF PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT IN WHICH THIS SCHOOL IS LOCATED *(Cols. 8-37)*

2. YEAR THIS SCHOOL BEGAN OPERATION AS A NONPUBLIC ELEMENTARY OR SECONDARY SCHOOL *(Cols. 38-41)*
YEAR _____

3. SCHOOL STATUS, FALL 1970 *(Check only one) (Column 42)*
- a. ☐ *(1)* IN OPERATION
- b. ☐ *(2)* CLOSED THIS YEAR
- c. ☐ *(3)* CHANGED TO PUBLIC SCHOOL
- d. ☐ *(4)* INAPPLICABLE *(See instructions)*

4. RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION *(Columns 43-44)*
- a. ☐ NOT AFFILIATED
- b. ☐ AFFILIATED *(Specify denomination)*
_____
_____

5. LOCATION OF SCHOOL *(Check only one) (Column 45)*
- a. ☐ *(1)* INNER CITY AREA
- b. ☐ *(2)* URBAN, OTHER THAN INNER CITY AREA
- c. ☐ *(3)* SUBURBAN
- d. ☐ *(4)* SMALL TOWN OR RURAL

6. SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR SPECIFIED TARGET GROUPS *(Check those currently in operation) (Cols. 46-47)*
- a. ☐ *(32)* ACADEMICALLY TALENTED
- b. ☐ *(16)* COMPENSATORY
- c. ☐ *(8)* HANDICAPPED
- d. ☐ *(4)* ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE
- e. ☐ *(2)* CONTINUING EDUCATION
- f. ☐ *(1)* VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL
- g. ☐ *(0)* NONE OF THOSE ABOVE

7. CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PUPILS *(Check all that apply) (Cols. 48-50)*
- a. ☐ *(128)* RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION
- b. ☐ *(64)* AREA OF RESIDENCE
- c. ☐ *(32)* PRIOR ACADEMIC STANDING
- d. ☐ *(16)* TEST SCORES
- e. ☐ *(8)* PERSONAL INTERVIEW
- f. ☐ *(4)* RECOMMENDATION OF FORMER SCHOOL
- g. ☐ *(2)* CHILDREN OF ALUMNI AND FACULTY
- h. ☐ *(1)* OTHER *(Specify)* _____
_____

8. PUBLIC AGENCY CONTRIBUTIONS *(In funds or in kind received or expected this year) (Check all that apply) (Cols. 51-53)*
- a. ☐ *(128)* INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF
- b. ☐ *(64)* SCHOOL LUNCH
- c. ☐ *(32)* HEALTH SERVICES
- d. ☐ *(16)* TRANSPORTATION
- e. ☐ *(8)* BOOKS, PERIODICALS, AND OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS
- f. ☐ *(4)* TEXTBOOKS
- g. ☐ *(2)* FACILITIES
- h. ☐ *(1)* OTHER *(Specify)* _____
_____
- i. ☐ *(0)* NONE RECEIVED

OE FORM 2325, 8/70

NAME OF SCHOOL	STATE CODE (1) (2)	OE NUMBER (3) (4) (5) (6) (7)

CARD A continued

(Note: Check all that apply in Items 9 and 10)

9. HIGH SCHOOL CURRICULUMS OFFERED *(Cols. 54-55)*

- a. ☐ (32) GENERAL
- b. ☐ (16) COLLEGE PREPARATORY
- c. ☐ (8) VOCATIONAL *(other than business)*
- d. ☐ (4) BUSINESS VOCATIONAL
- e. ☐ (2) SPECIAL EDUCATION
- f. ☐ (1) OTHER *(Specify)* _____
- g. ☐ (0) NO HIGH SCHOOL CURRICULUM

10. METHOD OF PROVIDING TEXTBOOKS *(Cols. 56-57)*

- a. ☐ (16) PURCHASE BY PUPILS
- b. ☐ (8) LOAN TO PUPILS
- c. ☐ (4) RENTAL BY PUPILS
- d. ☐ (2) INCLUDED IN TUITION AND/OR FEES
- e. ☐ (1) OTHER *(Specify)* _____

11. INNOVATIVE METHODS OF INSTRUCTION *(Check those currently in use)* *(Cols. 58-61)*

ELEMENTARY	SECONDARY	
(16)	(16)	a. TEAM TEACHING
(8)	(8)	b. FLEXIBLE/MODULAR SCHEDULING
(4)	(4)	c. PROGRAMMED TEXTS
(2)	(2)	d. COMPUTER ASSISTED INSTRUCTION
(1)	(1)	e. OTHER TEACHING MACHINES

12. RESOURCES AVAILABLE *(Check those currently in use)* *(Cols. 62-65)*

ELEMENTARY	SECONDARY	
(8)	(8)	a. TELEVISION RECEIVING SYSTEM
(4)	(4)	b. TV PROGRAM ORIGINATION CENTER
(2)	(2)	c. OTHER AUDIOVISUAL EQUIPMENT
(1)	(1)	d. LANGUAGE LABORATORY

13. THIS SCHOOL HAS A MEDIA CENTER *(Library)* **THAT SERVES –** *(Col. 66)*

- a. ☐ (1) ELEMENTARY GRADES ONLY
- b. ☐ (2) SECONDARY GRADES ONLY
- c. ☐ (3) BOTH ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY GRADES
- d. ☐ (4) THIS SCHOOL HAS NO MEDIA CENTER

CARD B, Column 80

14. NUMBER OF PUPILS IN MEMBERSHIP, AS OF OCTOBER 1, 1970

PREKINDERGARTEN *(8-11)*	KINDERGARTEN *(12-15)*	GRADE 1 *(16-19)*	GRADE 2 *(20-23)*	GRADE 3 *(24-27)*	GRADE 4 *(28-31)*	GRADE 5 *(32-35)*	GRADE 6 *(36-39)*	GRADE 7 *(40-43)*
GRADE 8 *(44-47)*	GRADE 9 *(48-51)*	GRADE 10 *(52-55)*	GRADE 11 *(56-59)*	GRADE 12 *(60-63)*	POST-GRADUATE *(64-67)*	UNGRADED *(68-71)*	SPECIAL EDUCATION CLASSES *(handicapped)* *(72-75)*	TOTAL *(76-79)*

CARD C, Column 80

	NUMBER IN F.T.E. *(See instructions)*	CARD COLUMNS
15. PROFESSIONAL NONTEACHING STAFF BY ASSIGNMENT		
a. ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF		*(8-10)*
b. GUIDANCE SPECIALISTS		*(11-12)*
c. LIBRARIANS *(including audiovisual specialists)*		*(13-14)*
d. HEALTH STAFF		*(15-16)*
e. OTHER PROFESSIONAL NONTEACHING STAFF		*(17-18)*
f. *TOTAL (sum of lines a thru e)*		*(19-21)*
16. FACILITIES AND RESOURCES	NUMBER	
a. TOTAL CLASSROOMS AVAILABLE		*(22-24)*
b. CLASSROOMS IN USE		*(25-27)*
c. CLASSROOMS EQUIPPED WITH TELEVISION RECEIVERS		*(28-30)*
d. SCIENCE LABORATORIES		*(31-32)*
17. PROPERTY	THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS	
a. TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY, 1969-70		*(33-36)*
b. ASSESSED VALUE OF PLANT *(buildings and equipment)* FALL 1970		*(37-41)*
18. OCCUPATION OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD, FALL 1970	PERCENT OF PUPILS	
a. PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND MANAGERIAL		*(42-44)*
b. CLERICAL AND SALES		*(45-47)*
c. MANUAL AND SERVICE		*(48-50)*
d. FARMING, FISHERY, AND FORESTRY		*(51-53)*
e. UNEMPLOYED OR PARTIALLY EMPLOYED		*(54-56)*
f. *TOTAL (sum of lines a thru e)*	100%	*(57-59)*

NAME OF SCHOOL	STATE CODE (1) (2)	OE NUMBER (3) (4) (5) (6) (7)

CARD C continued

19. ANNUAL FAMILY INCOME, FALL 1970	PERCENT OF PUPILS	CARD COLUMNS
a. LESS THAN $5,000		(60-62)
b. $5,000 TO 9,999		(63-65)
c. $10,000 TO $24,999		(66-68)
d. $25,000 AND ABOVE		(69-71)
e. *TOTAL (sum of lines a thru d)*	100%	(72-74)

NOTE: If elementary level pupils are served, complete Part II. If secondary level pupils are served, complete Part III. If both levels of instruction are offered, complete both Parts II and III.

CARD D, Column 80

PART II – ELEMENTARY LEVEL

PUPIL DATA

20. NUMBER OF PUPILS IN MEMBERSHIP, FALL 1970, BY ETHNIC CATEGORY

AMERICAN INDIAN (8-11)	NEGRO (12-15)	ORIENTAL (16-19)	SPANISH SURNAMED AMERICAN (20-23)	ALL OTHER (24-27)	TOTAL (28-31)

21. NUMBER OF DAY AND BOARDING PUPILS, FALL 1970	CARD COLUMNS (32-35)	DAY	BOARDING	CARD COLUMNS (36-39)
22. FALL 1970 STATUS OF PUPILS WHO COMPLETED 8TH GRADE IN 1969-70		BOYS	GIRLS	
a. PUPILS WHO ENTERED NONPUBLIC HIGH SCHOOL, FALL 1970	(40-43)			(44-47)
b. PUPILS WHO ENTERED PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOL, FALL 1970	(48-51)			(52-55)
c. PUPILS NOT CONTINUING SCHOOL	(56-59)			(60-63)
d. CURRENT STATUS UNKNOWN	(64-67)			(68-71)
e. *TOTAL PUPILS WHO COMPLETED 8th GRADE IN 1969-70 (sum of lines a thru d)*	(72-75)			(76-79)

STAFF DATA, FALL 1970

CARD E, Column 80

23. PROFESSIONAL STAFF *(teaching and nonteaching)* BY HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION COMPLETED *(full time only)*	NUMBER	CARD COLUMNS
a. LESS THAN BACHELOR'S DEGREE		(8-10)
b. BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR EQUIVALENT, BUT LESS THAN MASTER'S DEGREE		(11-13)
c. MASTER'S DEGREE OR EQUIVALENT, BUT LESS THAN DOCTORATE		(14-16)
d. EARNED DOCTORATE		(17-19)
e. *TOTAL (sum of lines a thru d)*		(20-22)
24. NUMBER OF FULL-TIME CLASSROOM TEACHERS WHO MEET YOUR STATE'S STANDARD CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS FOR THE POSITIONS WHICH THEY OCCUPY		(23-25)
25. TEACHING STAFF BY ASSIGNMENT *(full time plus F.T.E. of part time)*	NUMBER IN F.T.E.	
a. PREKINDERGARTEN TEACHERS		(26-28)
b. KINDERGARTEN TEACHERS		(29-31)
c. OTHER ELEMENTARY TEACHERS BEGINNING WITH GRADE ONE		(32-34)
d. SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHERS *(handicapped)*		(35-37)
e. TEACHER AIDES		(38-40)
f. *TOTAL (sum of lines a thru e)*		(41-43)

26. NUMBER OF FULL-TIME CLASSROOM TEACHERS, BY ETHNIC CATEGORY

AMERICAN INDIAN (44-46)	NEGRO (47-49)	ORIENTAL (50-52)	SPANISH SURNAMED AMERICAN (53-55)	ALL OTHER (56-58)	TOTAL (59-61)

27. NUMBER OF FULL-TIME CLASSROOM TEACHERS, BY SEX AND AGE

CARD COLUMNS →		(8-14)	(15-21)	(22-28)	(29-35)	(36-42)	(43-49)	(50-56)	(57-63)	(64-70)	(71-79)
CARD F, Column 80		UNDER 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-49	50-59	60-69	70 & OLDER	TOTAL
	MALE										
	FEMALE										
	TOTAL										

CARD G, Column 80

FINANCIAL DATA		CARD COLUMNS
28. RATE OF TUITION *(including required fees)* 1970-71	DOLLARS	
a. DAY PUPILS		(8-11)
b. BOARDING PUPILS		(12-15)

NAME OF SCHOOL	STATE CODE		OE NUMBER				
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)

PART II – ELEMENTARY LEVEL *(Continued)*

CARD G con.		DOLLARS	CARD COLUMNS
	29. RECEIPTS, 1969-70		
	a. TUITION AND REQUIRED FEES		(16-20)
	b. TOTAL INCOME FROM ENDOWMENTS, GIFTS, AND INVESTMENTS		(21-25)
	c. PUBLIC SOURCES		
	(1) STATE AND LOCAL		(26-30)
	(2) FEDERAL		(31-35)
	30. EXPENDITURES, 1969-70		
	a. CURRENT EXPENDITURES ALLOCABLE TO PUPIL COSTS		(36-40)
	b. GROSS SALARIES OF FULL-TIME CLASSROOM TEACHERS *(included in "a" above)*		(41-45)

31. NUMBER OF FULL-TIME CLASSROOM TEACHERS, BY SALARY RANGE, 1970-71

(46-48) LESS THAN $3,000	(49-51) $3,000 TO $3,999	(52-54) $4,000 TO $4,999	(55-57) $5,000 TO $5,999	(58-60) $6,000 TO $6,999	(61-63) $7,000 TO $7,999	(64-66) $8,000 TO $8,999	(67-69) $9,000 TO $9,999	(70-72) $10,000 TO $11,999	(73-75) $12,000 AND ABOVE

DATA FOR MEDIA CENTER *(LIBRARY)*

CARD H, Column 80		NUMBER IN F.T.E.	CARD COLUMNS
	32. PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MEDIA CENTER, FALL 1970		
	a. CERTIFICATED PERSONNEL WITH 15 OR MORE CREDIT HOURS OF LIBRARY SCIENCE AND/OR AUDIOVISUAL COURSE WORK		(8-10)
	b. CERTIFICATED PERSONNEL WITH LESS THAN 15 CREDIT HOURS OF LIBRARY SCIENCE AND/OR AUDIOVISUAL COURSE WORK		(11-13)
	c. OTHER PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MEDIA SERVICES		(14-16)
	33. NUMBER OF VOLUMES *(including those on microform)* IN MEDIA CENTER *(Library)* AT THE END OF 1969-70 SCHOOL YEAR	NUMBER	(17-22)
	34. SELECTED EXPENDITURES, 1969-70	DOLLARS	
	a. FOR AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS *(excluding those on microform)*		(23-27)
	b. FOR BOOKS, PERIODICALS, AND OTHER PRINTED MATERIALS *(including those on microform)*		(28-32)

RESPONDENT

POSITION OR TITLE	NAME *(Print or type)*			DATE
	TELEPHONE NUMBER	AREA CODE	NUMBER	EXTENSION

REMARKS

NOTE: IF SECONDARY LEVEL PUPILS ARE SERVED, COMPLETE PART III.

NAME OF SCHOOL	STATE CODE (1)	(2)	OE NUMBER (3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)

CARD I, Column 80

PART III – SECONDARY LEVEL

PUPIL DATA

35. NUMBER OF PUPILS IN MEMBERSHIP, FALL 1970, BY ETHNIC CATEGORY

AMERICAN INDIAN (8-11)	NEGRO (12-15)	ORIENTAL (16-19)	SPANISH SURNAMED AMERICAN (20-23)	ALL OTHER (24-27)	TOTAL (28-31)

	CARD COLUMNS (32-35)	DAY	BOARDING	CARD COLUMNS (36-39)
36. NUMBER OF DAY AND BOARDING PUPILS, FALL 1970				
37. FALL 1970 STATUS OF GRADUATES FROM GRADE 12, 1969-70		BOYS	GIRLS	
a. GRADUATES WHO ENTERED COLLEGES OR JUNIOR COLLEGES, FALL 1970	(40-42)			(43-45)
b. GRADUATES WHO ENTERED OTHER POSTSECONDARY TRAINING, FALL 1970	(46-48)			(49-51)
c. GRADUATES WHO ENTERED THE ARMED FORCES, FALL 1970	(52-54)			(55-57)
d. GRADUATES WHO HAVE ENTERED THE LABOR MARKET	(58-60)			(61-63)
e. OTHER OR CURRENT STATUS UNKNOWN	(64-67)			(68-71)
f. *TOTAL GRADUATES FROM GRADE 12, 1969-70 (sum of lines a thru e)*	(72-75)			(76-79)

STAFF DATA, FALL 1970

CARD J, Column 80

	NUMBER	CARD COLUMNS
38. PROFESSIONAL STAFF *(teaching and nonteaching)* BY HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION COMPLETED *(full time only)*		
a. LESS THAN BACHELOR'S DEGREE		(8-10)
b. BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR EQUIVALENT, BUT LESS THAN MASTER'S DEGREE		(11-13)
c. MASTER'S DEGREE OR EQUIVALENT, BUT LESS THAN DOCTORATE		(14-16)
d. EARNED DOCTORATE		(17-19)
e. *TOTAL (sum of lines a thru d)*		(20-22)
39. NUMBER OF FULL-TIME CLASSROOM TEACHERS WHO MEET YOUR STATE'S STANDARD CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS FOR THE POSITIONS WHICH THEY OCCUPY		(23-25)
40. TEACHING STAFF BY ASSIGNMENT *(full time plus F.T.E. of part time)*	NUMBER IN F.T.E.	
a. TEACHERS OF SECONDARY SUBJECTS		(26-28)
b. SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHERS *(handicapped)*		(29-31)
c. TEACHER AIDES		(32-34)
d. *TOTAL (sum of lines a thru c)*		(35-37)

41. NUMBER OF FULL-TIME CLASSROOM TEACHERS, BY ETHNIC CATEGORY

AMERICAN INDIAN (38-40)	NEGRO (41-43)	ORIENTAL (44-46)	SPANISH SURNAMED AMERICAN (47-49)	ALL OTHER (50-52)	TOTAL (53-55)

42. NUMBER OF FULL-TIME CLASSROOM TEACHERS, BY SEX AND AGE

CARD K, Column 80

CARD COLUMNS →		(8-14)	(15-21)	(22-28)	(29-35)	(36-42)	(43-49)	(50-56)	(57-63)	(64-70)	(71-79)
		UNDER 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-49	50-59	60-69	70 & OLDER	TOTAL
	MALE										
	FEMALE										
	TOTAL										

FINANCIAL DATA

CARD L, Column 80

	DOLLARS	
43. RATE OF TUITION *(including required fees)* 1970-71		
a. DAY PUPILS		(8-11)
b. BOARDING PUPILS		(12-15)
44. RECEIPTS, 1969-70	DOLLARS	
a. TUITION AND REQUIRED FEES		(16-20)
b. TOTAL INCOME FROM ENDOWMENTS, GIFTS, AND INVESTMENTS		(21-25)
c. PUBLIC SOURCES		
(1) STATE AND LOCAL		(26-30)
(2) FEDERAL		(31-35)

NAME OF SCHOOL	STATE CODE		OE NUMBER				
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)

PART III – SECONDARY LEVEL *(Continued)*

CARD L, continued

	DOLLARS	CARD COLUMNS
45. EXPENDITURES, 1969-70		
a. CURRENT EXPENDITURES ALLOCABLE TO PUPIL COSTS		(36-40)
b. GROSS SALARIES OF FULL-TIME CLASSROOM TEACHERS *(included in "a" above)*		(41-45)

46. NUMBER OF FULL-TIME CLASSROOM TEACHERS, BY SALARY RANGE, 1970-71

(46-48) LESS THAN $3,000	(49-51) $3,000 TO $3,999	(52-54) $4,000 TO $4,999	(55-57) $5,000 TO $5,999	(58-60) $6,000 TO $6,999	(61-63) $7,000 TO $7,999	(64-66) $8,000 TO $8,999	(67-69) $9,000 TO $9,999	(70-72) $10,000 TO $11,999	(73-75) $12,000 AND ABOVE

DATA FOR MEDIA CENTER *(Library)*

CARD M, Column 80			CARD COLUMNS
	47. PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MEDIA CENTER, FALL 1970	NUMBER IN F.T.E.	
	a. CERTIFICATED PERSONNEL WITH 15 OR MORE CREDIT HOURS OF LIBRARY SCIENCE AND/OR AUDIOVISUAL COURSE WORK		(8-10)
	b. CERTIFICATED PERSONNEL WITH LESS THAN 15 CREDIT HOURS OF LIBRARY SCIENCE AND/OR AUDIOVISUAL COURSE WORK		(11-13)
	c. OTHER PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MEDIA SERVICES		(14-16)
	48. NUMBER OF VOLUMES *(including those on microform)* IN MEDIA CENTER *(Library)* AT THE END OF 1969-70 SCHOOL YEAR	NUMBER	(17-22)
	49. SELECTED EXPENDITURES, 1969-70	DOLLARS	
	a. FOR AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS *(excluding those on microform)*		(23-27)
	b. FOR BOOKS, PERIODICALS, AND OTHER PRINTED MATERIALS *(including those on microform)*		(28-32)

RESPONDENT

POSITION OR TITLE	NAME *(Print or type)*			DATE
	TELEPHONE NUMBER	AREA CODE	NUMBER	EXTENSION

REMARKS

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1973—521-482/868

RELATED NCES PUBLICATIONS

OE 73-11701	Education Directory, 1972-73; Public School Systems
HE 5.220:20079-71	Preprimary Enrollment, October 1972
OE 73-11406	Bond Sales for Public School Purposes, 1971-72
OE 73-11407	Expenditures and Revenues for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1970-71
OE 73-11402	Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, Fall 1971
HE 5.220:20020-68	Statistics of State School Systems, 1967-68
OE 73-11702	Preliminary Statistics of State School Systems, 1969-70
HE 5.220:20191	Statistics of Public and Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, 1968-69
HE 5.220:20112	Statistics of Local Public School Systems, Fall 1969: Pupils and Staff
HE 5.222:22027-69	Statistics of Local Public School Systems, 1968-69: Finances
HE 5.222:22028	Finances of Large City School Systems, 1967-68: A Comparative Analysis

Directory, Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, 1968-69

HE 5.220:20126-I	Volume I, Public, North Atlantic Region
HE 5.220:20126-II	Volume II, Public, Great Lakes and Plains Region
HE 5.220:20126-III	Volume III, Public, Southeast Region
HE 5.220:20126-IV	Volume IV, Public, West and Southwest Region
HE 5.220:20126-V	Volume V, Nonpublic
OE 73-11400	Patterns of Course Offerings and Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, 1970-71

END